

Rene Rodriguez 214-749-2910 ~ Fax 3664 Van Stavens 214-749-2741

Universite Dema DART

C. & W. Contracting Wrecking \* Demolition \* Excavation, Etc.,

> Bus: (214) 941-4347 Beeper: 804-6956

FAX: 942-2164

COLUMBUS COMO

CASSADE

Y Carlos Contractores and the second s



 Dallas Area Rapid Transit

 P.O. Box 660163

 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163

 214/749-3278

July 27, 2001

Mr. Michael E. Murphy, P.E. Director of Public Works Town of Addison P.O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010

## **Re: Addison Transit Center Barrier Fence**

Dear Mr. Murphy:

I am responding to your letter of July 18, 2001, which expressed concern about DART's apparent lack of progress in the construction of the fence along the northern side of the Addison Transit Center.

When this project was initially brought to my attention, I understood that the fence would be incorporated into the Transit Center expansion. Only very recently did Addison staff request that the schedule be accelerated. In response, DART staff met again with Addison staff in the field on July 23, 2001 to review the location of the fence and details about the construction.

The fence can most likely be constructed prior to the Transit Center expansion. A purchase request is being prepared, and a crew was sent out to estimate the length and the cost of the project. As soon as we get a formal proposal from our contractor and the schedule attached to it, we will let you know when the fence can be constructed.

I hope this satisfies any concern you have regarding this project. Please fell free to contact Mr. Rob Parks at (214) 749-2899 or myself at (214) 749-2913 regarding future progress.

Sincerely,

Ebm & Nplen

Tom K. Ryden, P.E. AVP Capital Planning & Development

Cc:  $\sqrt{James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., Assistant Public Works Director$ Rob Parks, Facilities Planning ManagerPatrick Diviney, P.E., Project Manager, Maintenance

## **Jim Pierce**

| From:    | Chris Terry                      |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Sent:    | Thursday, July 26, 2001 1:12 PM  |
| То:      | Jim Pierce                       |
| Subject: | RE: Transit Center Barrier Fence |

Good!

| Original | Message                           |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| From:    | Jim Pierce                        |
| Sent:    | Wednesday, July 25, 2001 10:01 AM |
| To:      | Ron Whitehead; Chris Terry        |
| Cc:      | Michael Murphy; Steve Chutchian   |
| Subject: | Transit Center Barrier Fence      |

On 7/23/01 we met with DART reps to discuss status. Proj Mgr for DART had retired and job slipped thru the crack. New PM promises const will start ASAP. Could not give me a date, but not by Aug 7th. We decided to put the fence on the south side of the tracks, instead of the north side to avoid negotiating thru drainage ditches. The fence will be 6' black vinyl coated chain link. I will follow up with DART on a weekly basis.

1

Jim Pierce, P.E. Assistant Public Works Director PO Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010 972-450-2879

### **Jim Pierce**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Jim Pierce Tuesday, July 17, 2001 8:31 AM Keith Smith (E-mail) Tom Ryden (E-mail); Chris Terry; Michael Murphy; Steve Chutchian Transit Center Fence

Keith: We are becoming somewhat concerned about the apparent lack of progress in constructing the fence between Broadway Street and the Transit Center, on the north side of the tracks. We have a ribbon cutting ceremony to "open" the new construction on Broadway on August 7th and our goal was to have the fence up well before then. As you can imagine, since the road construction is complete, it is even more attractive for people to park on Broadway and walk across the tracks.

Please let me have your schedule for the start, and completion of construction.

ţ

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Jim Pierce, P.E. Assistant Public Works Director PO Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010 972-450-2879

(Keith Smith has retired)

Robe Parks DARTT-Patrick Diviney 214-828-6697 DART Program Development Maint Section. Want & meet in field- put in Some stakes for the Jence, Pritable Can't start Day and 7th. Will get on it. Have meeting set for mon Pm or wed Am

.

## **Jim Pierce**

| From:    | Keith Smith [Keiths@dart.org]  |
|----------|--|
| Sent:    | Monday, July 02, 2001 3:58 PM  |
| То:      | Robert Parks   |
| Cc:      | Jim Pierce <jpierce@ci.addison.tx.us; abel="" ryden<="" th="" tom="" walendom;=""></jpierce@ci.addison.tx.us;> |
| Subject: | Fwd: DART Transit Center - Barrier Fence   |

\*

What is the status of the fence requested by the City of Addison at the Addison Park and Ride?

### **Jim Pierce**

| From:    | Jim Pierce   |
|----------|--|
| Sent:    | Monday, July 02, 2001 3:30 PM                                |
| To:      | keiths@dart.org  |
| Cc:      | Steve Chutchian; Chris Terry; Michael Murphy; Ryden@dart.org |
| Subject: | DART Transit Center - Barrier Fence                          |

ŧ,

Keith: Our Broadway Street project is now essentially complete and people are already parking on the project and walking across the tracks to the transit center. Please update me on the barrier fence project and let me know when we can expect construction to start. We want to have a road opening ceremony but don't want to have it until the fence is up. Thanks,

Jim Pierce, P.E. Assistant Public Works Director PO Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010 972-450-2879



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(972) 450-2871

July 18, 2001

Post Office Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

16801 Westgrove

Mr. Tom K. Ryden, P.E. AVP Capital Planning & Development Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O.Box 660163 Dallas, TX 75266-0163

Re: Addison Transit Center Barrier Fence

Dear Mr. Ryden:

This is to formally express our concern about the apparent lack of progress in constructing the fence between Broadway Street and the Addison Transit Center as stated in Jim Pierce's e-mail (copy to you) of July 17, 2001.

A review of the file shows that we made initial contact with you in early March 2001 regarding this issue. We then followed that with a written request on April 11, 2001, and we received a favorable response from you on April 20, 2001. Our staff met with your staff in the field to discuss location on May 16, 2001. Your staff has not responded to a recent request for information.

Please give this matter your personal attention and advise us of the proposed construction schedule for the new fence.

Very truly yours,

Town of Addison

Michael E. Murphy, P.E

Director of Public Works

cc: Chris Terry, Assistant City Manager James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., Assistant Public Works Director

| ADDISON       Date   |  |  | letter of transmittal            |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| ATENTION         Public Works / Engineering<br>10801 Weigneering<br>12801 Weigneering<br>Addison, Texes 73001 9010         Addison, Texes 73001 9010         Telephone: (FC) 430-2817 + Fax: (FC) 450-2837         To       Slade / Steve         GENTLEMAN:         WE ARE SENDING YOU       Wattached         Under separate cover via  |  |  | DATE 5-16-01 JOB NO.             |
| Count weighter Proj. Bex VIIO         Address, Taxas 2001-900         To       Stade         Stade       Stade         To       Stade         GENTLEMAN:       WE ARE SENDING YOU         WE ARE SENDING YOU       WAttached         Under separate cover via   | ADDISON                                |  |                                  |
| Count weighter Proj. Bex VIIO         Address, Taxas 2001-900         To       Stade         Stade       Stade         To       Stade         GENTLEMAN:       WE ARE SENDING YOU         WE ARE SENDING YOU       WAttached         Under separate cover via   | Public Works / Engineeri               | na                                     | RE: Addismo Transit              |
| Telephone: (972) 450-2871 • Fox: (972) 450-2837         TO       Stade         Stade       SteVe         OENTLEMAN:       WE ARE SENDING YOU         WARE SENDING YOU       WAttached         Optimum       Prints         Plans       Samples         Stop Drawings       Prints         Copy of letter       Change order         Image: Copy of letter       Description         Image: Copy of letter       Description         Image: Copy of letter       Object Prints         Image: Copy of letter       Description         Image: Copy of letter       Object Prints         Image: Copy of letter   | 16801 Westgrove • P.O. Box 90          | )10                                    | Haulson Handly-                  |
| TO Slade Steve  |  | 1070) 100 0007                         | CENTER                           |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU       #Attached       Under separate cover via   | Telephone. (772) 450-2071 - PC         | x: (*/ 2j 400-2007                     |                                  |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU       #Attached       Under separate cover via   | - Slada /s                             | 2010                                   |                                  |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU       #Attached       Under separate cover via   | 10 SIMAR / C                           | <u>Itv</u>                             |                                  |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU       #Attached       Under separate cover via   |  |  |                                  |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU       Wattached       Under separate cover via   | ······································ |  |                                  |
| Shop Drawings Copy of letter Copy to copy of letter Copy of l   |  |  |                                  |
| Copy of letter       Change order   |  |  |                                  |
| COPIES       DATE       NO.       PIQUES       DESCRIPTION         I       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII   | - +                                    |  |                                  |
| Image: |  | L Change order L                       | J                                |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFor review and comment   | COPIES DATE N                          | 5. <u> </u>                            | O DESCRIPTION                    |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFor review and comment   |  | Mans for t                             | arking Lot Expansion             |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFor review and comment   |  | ······································ |                                  |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFOR RIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       Image: for review and comment       Image: for review and comment         FOR BIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections       Image: for corrected prints         FOR BIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints  |  |  |                                  |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFOR RIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust Network and return       Communits         Joint       Image: State and the state  |  |  |                                  |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFor review and comment   |  |  |                                  |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFOR RIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust Network and return       Communits         Joint       Image: State and the state  |  |  |                                  |
| Por approval       Approved as submitted       Resubmit copies for approval         Por your use       Approved as noted       Submit copies for distribution         As requested       Returned for corrections       Return corrected prints         AFOR RIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections         Approved as noted       Image: for review and comment       Image: for review and comment         FOR BIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US         REMARKS       Illust       Return during for corrections       Image: for corrected prints         FOR BIDS DUE       19       PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints         For me       Image: for corrected prints       Image: for corrected prints  |  |  |                                  |
| □ For approval       □ Approved as submitted       □ Resubmit copies for approval         □ For your use       □ Approved as noted       □ Submit copies for distribution         □ As requested       □ Returned for corrections       □ Return corrected prints         □ FOR BIDS DUE  |  |  |                                  |
| □ For approval       □ Approved as submitted       □ Resubmit copies for approval         □ For your use       □ Approved as noted       □ Submit copies for distribution         □ As requested       □ Returned for corrections       □ Return corrected prints         □ FOR BIDS DUE  |  |  |                                  |
| Approved as noted     Approved as noted     Approved as noted     Approved as noted     As requested     Returned for corrections     Return corrected prints     For review and comment     If or BIDS DUE19 PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS     REMARKS     Return Communts     Approved as noted     Submit      FOR BIDS DUE19 PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS     Return Communts     Approved as noted     Submit      FOR BIDS DUE19 PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS     Return Communts     Approved as noted     Approved as noted     Submit      FOR BIDS DUE19 PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS     Return Communts     Approved as noted     Approved as noted     Approved as noted     Submit   |  |  |                                  |
| As requested Returned for corrections Return corrected prints CFor review and comment FOR BIDS DUE  |  |  |                                  |
| Period comment  For review and comment  For BIDS DUE  19  19  PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS  Here And return  For me  For me  Copy to  Copy to  | •                                      |  |                                  |
| PFOR BIDS DUE 19 PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US  REMARKS AURING AND Return Commuts  |  |  | ·                                |
| REMARKS Please retrieve and return comments   |  |  |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                  |
|   | DEMADKS YURA                           | 1 Mercin Am                            | & noture comments                |
| Jun   | L-mo                                   | <u></u>                                |                                  |
| Jun   | <i>pu</i>                              | به                                     | ·                                |
| Jun   |  |  |                                  |
| Jun   |  |  |                                  |
| Jun   |  |  |                                  |
| Jun   |  |  | Thanks                           |
| Jun   |  |  |                                  |
| Jun   | COPY TO                                |  |                                  |
| SIGNED:   |  |  |                                  |
|   |  |  | Ham                              |
| i j   |  |  |                                  |
| If enclosures are not as noted, please notify as at once.   | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  | If enclosures are not as               | noted, please notify us at once. |



 Dallas Area Rapid Transif

 R.O. Box 660163

 Dallas, Texas

 75266-0163

 214/749-3278

April 20,2001

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E. Assistant Public Works Director Town of Addison P.O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-901

Re: Fence Along Tracks at Addison Transit Center

Dear Mr. Pierce:

We have reviewed the Addison Transit Center expansion project, and agreed to build a fence along the north side of the railroad tracks. The project definition has already started and will soon be completed by our consultant. Unfortunately, we cannot include the fence in the current contract because of procurement restrictions.

This fence with the specs you provided will, however, be built by DART as a separate project and can start pending review and approval of the fence materials and limits by the town of Addison. Rob Parks of my staff will call you next week to arrange a meeting especially to discuss the fence limits and materials.

Sincerely,

Jon Knolen

Tom K. Ryden P.E. Assistant Vice President Capital Planning & Development

Rp: aw

Cc: Rob Parks, Facilities Planning Manager Patrick Diviney, Project Manager, Maintenance Chris Terry, Assistant City Manager Michael E. Murphy, P.E., Director of Public Works Carmen Moran, Director, Development Services



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Post Office Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

April 11, 2001

Mr. Tom K. Ryden, P.E. AVP Capital Planning & Development Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O.Box 660163 Dallas, TX 75266-0163

Re: Fence Along Tracks at Addison Transit Center

Dear Mr. Ryden:

This is to confirm our previous conversation concerning our desire and the need for a fence along the north side of the railroad tracks at the Addison Transit Center. We currently have people parking on the north side of the tracks (on Broadway Street) and walking across the tracks to the Transit Center. This is of course a safety hazard. Additionally, we plan to improve Broadway Street and provide some additional parking for the businesses on Broadway Street. The installation of a fence would eliminate Transit Center users from using this additional parking.

Hopefully, the fence could be included in the parking lot expansion project. We would like the fence to be six feet high, vinyl coated, dark green or black.

Your attention to this matter will be most appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Town of Addison

James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E.// Assistant Public Works Director

cc: Chris Terry, Assistant City Manager Michael E. Murphy, P.E., Director of Public Works Carmen Moran, Director, Developmental Services (972) 450-2871 16801 Westgrove

Tom Ryden-Re Fence along RR @ Biradway = Weeds to Talk to Jan Seidne Doesn't want to include it in Parking lot plans. Agrees a ferre is perded ~ KHe

·• •

w ,

Tom Will key migosted

-----

- - .

- ---- .

- - -

• • ~

# Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

Engineers • Planners • Project Managers

17300 Dallas Parkway Suite 1010 Dallas, Texas 75248 972 735-3000 Fax 972 735-3001 3-6-01- Tom Ryden Celled

February 14, 2001

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E. Town of Addison P.O. Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

## RE: DART Contract No. 96000124 Miscellaneous TSM/PASS/HOV/ITS/Traffic Engineering Services Task Order No. 28 Addison Park and Ride Parking Lot Expansion Request for As-Built Plans

Dear Mr. Pierce:

Turner Collie & Braden, Inc. is under contract with the DART to expand the Addison Park and Ride parking lot on Arapaho Road. We are currently researching the existing conditions in the area so we can proceed with the design of the proposed lot. Please provide us with a full set of as-built plans for Arapaho Road, containing the segment between Quorum Drive and Addison Road, as soon as possible so it may be accurately represented on our plans.

If you have any concerns or questions, please contact me at (972) 735-3081. Thank you for your cooperation.

Very truly yours,

1 8 12

Charles E. Bennett, P.E. Project Engineer

DARTS PM Keith Smith 214-749-2925 Ly Koorash Olay Supervisor 2023-01

Wtoppe R. 2.26-01

# Addison's New DART Transit Center is Up and Running Strong!

# photo

The Town of Addison's new DART Transit Center opened for business on June 7, 1999. The transit center located on the new and improved Arapaho Road, between Addison Road and Quorum Drive, has seen a steady increase in activity since the opening.

The Transit Center is served by 15 bus routes that add up to 795 bus trips operating through the Transit Center every weekday. DART estimates that between 600 and 800 passengers transfer between routes every weekday and approximately 125 cars are parked in the parking lot each weekday. On Saturday and Sunday, the numbers are reduced.

The new Transit Center was designed as a "Park and Ride" facility with 205 parking spaces, a climate controlled waiting area, restrooms, vending machines, news racks, drinking fountains and passenger shelters for each of the eight bus bays. The waiting area is staffed with a helpful DART station agent.

The Transit Center provides convenient transportation to Dallas, Carrollton, Farmers Branch, Garland, Irving, Plano and Richardson. For "local" riders, there are two trolley routes that circulate to popular destinations in Addison, as well as the Galleria.

The Transit Center building features murals that reflect the Town's farming past and modern present through a series of vintage and new photographs. The murals were designed by artist Philip Lamb with input from the Addison Art and Design Committee, as part of DART's Art and Design Program. The murals are well worth a visit.

You may have noticed that the Transit Center is located adjacent to the old Cottonbelt railroad tracks. DART owns these tracks, and the Town's vision is that someday, the Transit Center area will be the site of a DART light rail station, with service to downtown **Dalles** and DFW Airport.

Jim Pierce Assistant City Engineer

Mison! Town of Addison 5300 Belt Line Road P.O. Box 144, Addison, Texas 75001-0144 In Hufstedler 214-749- 2820 DART-Transet Cantan activity 15 Rontes 795 Trips per day 6-800 Passengus Transferry between routes appropriate 125 cars parked per sty i garanti d



The Addison Transit Center features ceiling murals reflecting the town scheming past and modern present through a collage of vintage and new photographs. The murals were designed by artist Philip Lamb with input from the Addison Art & Design Committee, part of DART's highly successful Art & Design Program.



Now showing





## CENTER STAGE YOUR LINK TO SHOPPING, DINING, & THE ARTS

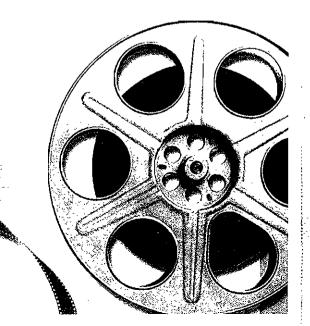
Located just off Addison Circle – on Arapoho Road, between Quorum Drive and Addison Road – the new Addison Transit Center is your link to work, shopping, or the arts, in and around Addison.

Whether you take your local bus route or park in one of 205 free spaces and ride, the Addison Transit Center makes it easy to reach popular destinations in Addison, Carrollton, Dallas, Farmers Branch, Garland, Irving, Plano and Richardson.

Plus, the Addison Trolley-Bus now provides shuttle service between the Addison Transit Center and area hotels, entertainment, and employment centers.

Staffed by a helpful DART Station Agent, the Addison Transit Center features a climate-cantralled waiting area, restraoms, vending machines, news racks, drinking fauntains, and passenger shelters for each af the eight bus bays.

Yau'll never have ta wait lang for your bus at the Addison Transit Center. The 16 bus routes serving the Center are scheduled ta reduce your waiting time and make it as convenient as possible to transfer ta another route.





TAKE THE FOLLOWING BUS ROUTES AND NEW TROLLEY-BUS SERVICE TO AND FROM ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER.

## 708 New Trolley-Bus Service

Trolley-Bus Route 708 is your best link to orea employment centers and hotels, including the Condlewood Suites, Embossy Suites, Hotel Inter-Continentol, Courtyard by Marriott, Dallos Marriott Quorum, Summerfield Suites, ond the Westin Hotel and Gallerio. Route 708 runs North and South between the Addison Transit Center and the Gollerio during midday.

## /U/ New Irolley-Bus Service

Route 707, from the Addison Tronsit Center to Westgrove Drive, serves the new Addison Circle, Addison Airport, Addison Conference and Theotre Centre, and all businesses olong Addison Road and Quorum Road.

31 Service to Downtown Dallas Between Addison and downtown Dallas, all trips on Route 31 have been extended to link the Addison Transit Center with DART's downtown West End Transfer Center. This crasstown route olso serves the Oak Lown

and the Midway Road areas, with stops close to the Walnut Hill Recreation Center, Brookhaven College, and Aegis Communications (formerly ATC).

## 36 Service to Plano

Route 36, between downtown Dollas and the West Plono Transit Center, now serves the Addisan Transit Center, with stops of Highland Pork Village, Prestan Center, and Valley View Mall along Preston Road.

## 183 Service to School, Shopping & Work

If you're heading to Jesuit College Preparatory School, the Golleria or Lincoln Center from downtown Dallas ar Addison, Raute 183 is the way to go.

## **205 Express Service to Downtown Dallas**

Turn your trip downtown into down time, with Route 205, express bus service from the Addison Transit Center to downtown Dallas. Leove the driving to us and get some work dane, read the paper, catch up on your sleep. We'll wake you when we get there.

## 321 Service to Farmers Branch

Farmers Bronch and Braokhaven College are right around the corner with Raute 321, weekday service between the Farmers Branch Park & Ride and the new Addison Transit Center.

## 322 Crosstown Service along Midway Korg

Route 322, weekday service from the Formers Brother Pork Ride, now serves the Addison Tronsit Center. Service on this crosstown route has been expanded to include Midway Road and Skylane Drive, replacing the Skylane Drive extension of Routes 172 and 205. Businesses along Luna Road are served by Route 322 as well.

## 333 Service to Carrollton

Carrollton is now a hop, skip and a jump away. Hop on Raute 333, service between the Addison Transit Center and the North Carrollton Transit Center along Frankford Road. Skip the traffic and the hassle. Jump for jay at the time and money you save.

# 341 Connections to Irving, Garland, Richardson, and Farmers Branch

Raute 341, service between Rasemeade Parkway and Lino Street ond the Addison Tronsit Center, with selected trips to the Fronkford Apartments, is your connection to Irving, Plano, Garland, Richardsan, Formers Branch and downtown Dallas.

## 350 Service to Plano

Plano is closer than you think, with Route 350, weekday service between the East Plana and Addison Transit Centers. If you're heading to HCA Medical Center of Plana, Collin Creek Mall, ar Plana Municipal Buildings fram either Addison or Plana, Route 350 is the way to go.

## **361 Service to Richardson** Traveling between Addison and Richordson has never been faster or easier. Park free and ride Route 361 from the Addison or Richardson Transit Centers for a quick trip alang Aropaho Road. If yau're headed to the Richordson Civic Center or Library, this is yaur raute.

**362 Connections to University of Texas at Dallas** Got closs? Whether you're troveling ... Im Addison or Richordson, Route 362, service between the Addison and Richordson Transit Centers, is the smartest and fostest way to the University of Texas at Dallas campus.

**363 Service to the Galleria and Valley View Center** With Route 363, service to the Golleria, Valley View Center, and Blue Cross-Blue Shield, getting to work is easier than ever. Service from the Addison Transit Center aperates Monday, through Saturday.

## 400 Crosstown Service

If you're headed from Addison to Garland, Richardson, Irving, Carrollton or Farmers Branch, DART's got your number - Route 400, crosstawn service to and from the new Addison Transit Center. Route 400 alsa serves Garland Central, Richardson, and North Irving Transit Centers and downtown Carrollton six days a week, plus the Formers Branch Pork & Ride on Soturdays.

## 488 Connections to Rail at Park Lane

Toke Route 488 to catch the train, service between the Addison Tronsit Center and Park Lane Station, making stops at the Galleria, Volley View Center, Park Central, Medicol City, and Presbyterian Hospitol. On Route 488 from the Addison Transit Center, you can now get to your job with as little work as passible.

Headed to work, to school, to shop, or to play, to or from Addison? Look for your destination below (if it's not listed, coll 214-979-1111, and we'll be hoppy to help you plon your trip):

| the                               |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Get Apartments</b>             | Bus Rovte |
| Addison Circle                    | 707       |
| AMLI of North Dollos Apartments   | 341       |
| Bolloontroe Spring Apartments     | 333       |
| The Baltimore Apartments          | 321       |
| Bent Tree Trails                  | 707       |
| Bent Tree Brook                   | 707       |
| Bent Tree Fountains               | 707       |
| Bent Tree Oaks                    | 707       |
| The Braoks Apartments             | 322       |
| Cedar Brook Apartments            | 341       |
| CenterPoint Apartments            | 333       |
| City Limits Apartments            | 341       |
| Clipper Painte Apartments         | 322       |
| Cortesia Apartments               | 322       |
| Country Square Apartments         | 333       |
| Dana Paint Apartments             | 341       |
| Eagle Creek Apartments            | 341       |
| Fountains of Rosemeade Apartments | 341       |
| Garden Oaks Apartments            | 322       |
| Hillside Apartments               | 341       |
| Huttoncreek Apartments            | 333       |
| Jefferson at Montfort Apartments  | 321       |
| Hallan Onlan Annakarawa           | 444       |

Burger King Cormen's Mexicon Food Chick-Fil-A Chili's Grill & Bor Hoffbrou Steaks and Brewery Humperdinks Addison l Hon Kentucky Fried Chicken Landry's Seafood House Long John Silvers Luby's Cafeteria Macaroni Grill Magic Time Machine Restaurant & Launae McDonald's Old Chicago Restaurant Olive Garden Italian Restaurant Rockbottom Brewery Starhucks Caffee Wendy's Old Fashioned Hamburgers Taco Cahana Hotels Candlewood Suites **Courtyard by Marriott** Grawne Plaza Hatel Dallas Marriott Quorum

**Doubletree Hotel & Guest Suites** 

Embassy Suites Hotel

Hilfon Gardea Inn

COMPLISA The Contoiner Store Gollerin **Bus Route** Kmort 322 Kroner Food Store 333 Mervyn's California 341 Nordstrom 333 Som's Club 333 **Valley View Center** 322 WAL-MART 333 333 Mill City Buildings 333 Addison Civic Centre 341 Addison Convention and I 322 Addison Airport 341 **Carrollton City Hall** 321 Corrolltan Library 322 Carrollton Post Office 400 **Carrollian Police** 341 City of Farmers Branch Ju 333 Giv of Farmers Branch G 333 Dallas County Justice Cou 333 **Richardson Civic Center** 333 **Richardson Public Library** 333 333 S Banks Bank of America **Bus Route Bank One Texas** 708/488 Bank United of Texas FSB 708/488 Comerica Bank - Texas 322 **Community Credit Union** 400/708/488

183

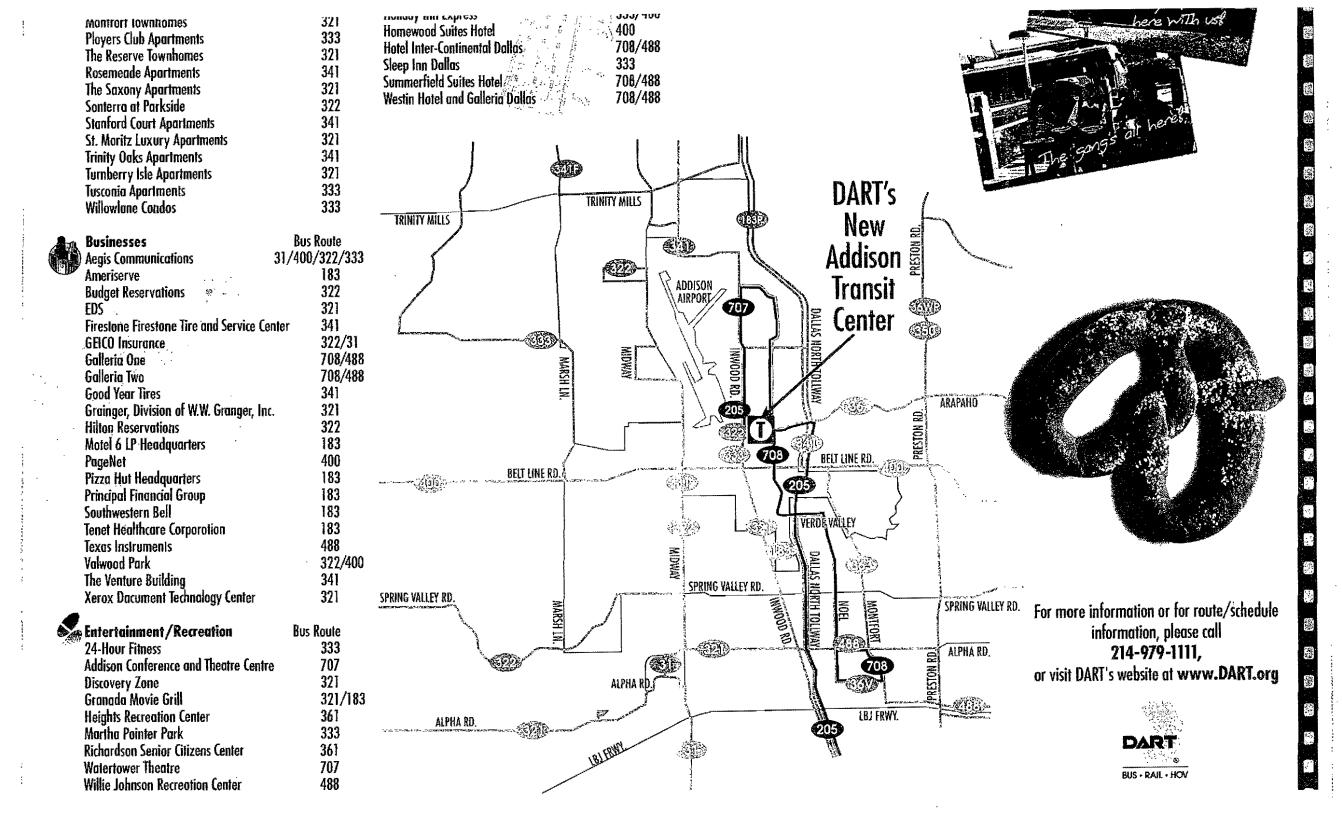
333

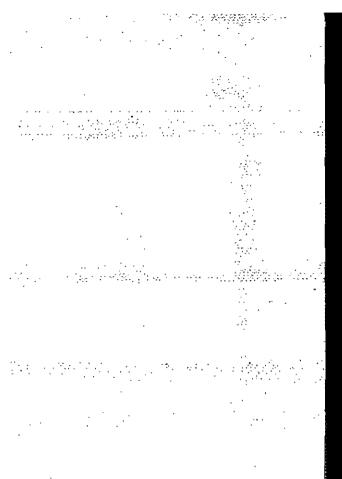
708/488

( Shopping Albertson's

|                | Bus Route   |   | e. B<br>Della presidente | Ŵ  |
|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|                | 341         |   |                          |  |
|                | 400         |   |                          |  |
|                | 322         |   |                          |  |
|                | 708/183/488 |   |                          | $\odot$  |
|                | 333         |   |                          | <b>13</b> 000 -  |
|                | 322/341     | Schools/Day Care  | Bus Route                | 2  |
|                | 333         | Anne Frank Elementary School  | 321                      |  |
|                | 321         | Blonton Elementory School   | 333                      |  |
|                | 333         | Bright Horizons Child Development Center  | 333                      | 23   |
|                | 488         | Brookhaven College  | 321                      |  |
|                | 31          | Carrollton Montessori   | 333                      |  |
|                |             | Children's World Learning Center  | 333                      |  |
|                | Bus Route   | Dan F. Long School  | 333                      |  |
|                | 707         | Greenhill School  | 322                      | H  |
| Theotre Centre | 707         | The Lamplighter School  | 183                      |  |
|                | 707         | Jesuit College Preparatory School   | 183                      |  |
|                | 331/344     | June Rhoton Thompson Elementary School  | 333                      |  |
|                | 331/344     | · · ·   |                          |  |
|                | 331/344     | 📲 Hospitals   | Bus Route                |  |
|                | 331/344     | Carter Eye Center   | 488                      |  |
| ustice Center  | 321         | Medical City of Dallas  | 488                      | Ο  |
| Tity Hall      | 321         | The Medical Group of Texas  | 488                      |  |
| hu             | 322         | North Dallas Rehab Hospital   | 488                      | 907.<br>1  |
|                | 361         | Valwood Medical Vision Center   | 322                      |  |
| Ŷ              | 361         |   | -                        | 1. <u>1</u> . 1  |
|                |             |   |                          | <b>(</b> 11)   |
|                | Bus Route   |   |                          |  |
|                | <b>32</b> 1 |   |                          | Hi.  |
|                | 333         |   |                          | 26   |
| 5B             | 341         |   |                          |  |
|                | 31          |   |                          |  |
|                | 333         |   | Need                     |  |
|                |             |   |                          | أنيا   |
|                |             |   |                          |  |
|                |             | the second se |                          | The second s |

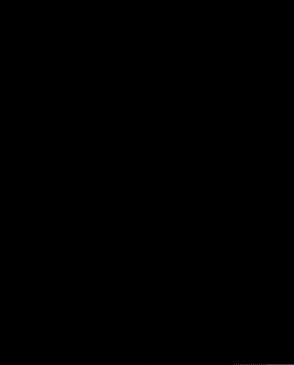
Mere to Go & Whor





A number of bus service improvements are on the way, including the opening of DART's newest transit center and two new Trolley-Bus circulator routes in Addison, a new north-south crosstown route for east Dallas and Pleasant Grove, a limited-area home pickup and delivery program in Plano, improved service in Carrollton and additional late evening and weekend service for several other suburban cities, plus expansion of wheelchair-accessible bus service systemwide. Please use this brochure to determine if your particular route or service area is affected.

For more detailed information, please call 214-979-1111.



## **Accessible Service** On Weekdays/Weekends Servicio Accesible entre Semana/los Fin de Semanas

1, 3, 11, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 35, 39, 44, 46, 49, 76, 161, 164, 405, 409, 428, 444, 445, 453, 466, 501, 511, 554, 555, 577

# **DART Connections** Conexiones de DAAT

Customer Information/Route & Schedule Information.... Información a Cientes/Información de Rutus Horarios ...214-979-1111

Action Center (comments, commendations, complaints)... Centro de Acción (comentarios, quejas y felicitaciones) ...214-749-3333

| Lost & Found        | 214-749-3810 |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Objetos Extraviadas |              |

214-928-6300 Transit Police Policia de Tránsita

Paratransit for the Mability Impaired... 214-515-7272 Paratransit para Persanas con Incapacidad de Movimiento

Servicios de Transporte Compartido/Colectivo (información de carpoul/venpool)

| DART Stores/Tiendas de DART  |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Akard Statian/Estación Akard |  |
| Elm & Ervay/Elm y Ervay      |  |
|                              |  |

214-749-DART DART Administration Office. Oficinos Administrativos de DART

.214-749-2560 DART Contracts Info Helpline.. Línea de Información para Contratos de DART

www.DART.org



# **MARKED BARKEN I**GATIONS **Mhead** Modificaciones de Rutas y Horarios Effective Monday, June 7,1999 • Desde el lunes, 7 de junio de 1999 181 periura ermit Addison مر مورف



# The Addison Transit Center Terminal de Addison

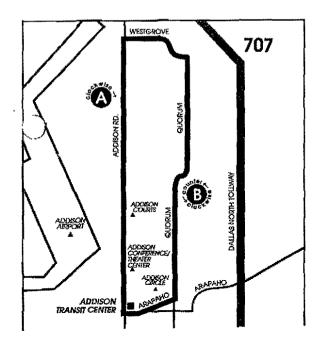
Replacing the Prestonwood Transfer Point and Loos Stadium Park and Ride, the Addison Transit Center will be lacated on the southwest corner of the redevelopment area known as Addison Circle. The transit center, with parking for 205 cars, will be bounded by Quorum Drive, the future extension of Arapaho Road, Addison Road ond the DART rail right-of-way. Amenities will include a dimate-cantralled waiting area with seating, restraams, telephones, vending machines, drinking fountains and news racks.

Bus routes serving the center will include - 36\*, 183\*, 321\*, 322\*, 333\*, 341\*, 350, 361, 362, - 363\* and 400\*. In addition, Express Route 205, currently serving Loos Stadium, will be re-routed to the new transit center and Routes 31\* and 488\* will be extended there. The Addison Transit Center will also be served by new Trolley-Bus Routes 707\* and 708\*.

(\*Additional changes involving these routes are described elsewhere in this brochare.)

Diseñada para reemplazor el Punto de Transbordo de Prestonwaad; así coma la estación Park and Ride en Laos Stadium, la Terminal de Addisan en Arapaha Road entre Quarum Drive y Addison Road, afrece estacionarmiento 505 autos, un área con aire acondicionada, asientos, baños, teléfonos, máquinas vendedoras, bebederas y anaqueles nuevos.

Los rutos de autabús que darán servicia incluyen las que octualmente sirven a Prestonwaad – 36\*, 183\*, 321\*, 322\*, 333\*, 341\*, 350, 361, 362, 363\* y 400\*. Además la Ruto Exprés 205, que da servícia a Laos Stadium, será ahora dirigida a la nueva terminal y las Rutas 31\* y 488\* serán ampliados hasta ahí. Los nuevas Rutos de Trolebuses 707\* y 708\* tombién ofrecerán servicio a la Terminal de Addison. (\*Cambias adicionales a estas rutos se describen en este folleto).



# New Trolley-Bus Service in Addison Nuevo Servicio de Trolebús en Addison



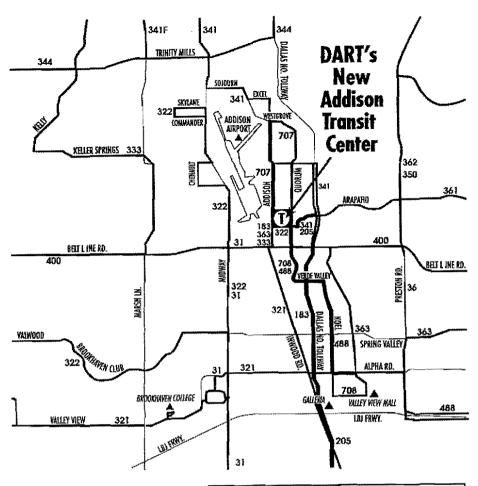
708

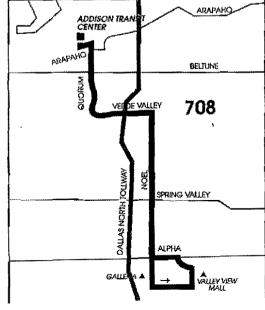
TOT This route will operate weekdays on clockwise and counterclockwise laups between the Addison Transit Center and Westgrove, over Quarum Drive and Addison Road. During the midday, only the clockwise loop will be operated.

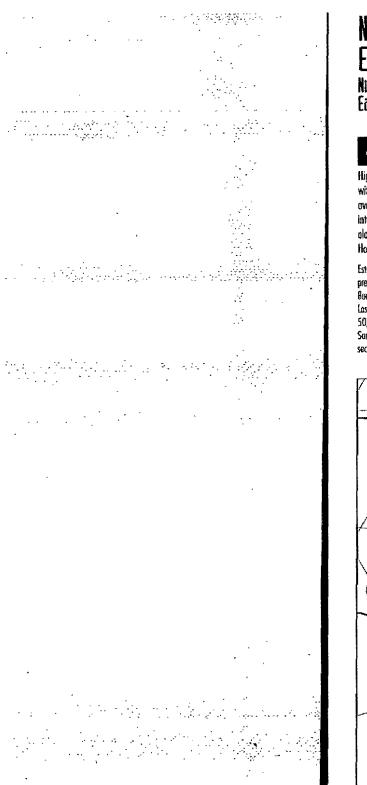
Esta ruta operară entre semana de ida y vuelta desde y heria îa Terminal de Addison y Westgrave, sobre Quanum Drive y Addison Road. Durante en mediodio la ruta sólo operaró de ida.

This route will operate during the mid-day between the Addison Transit Center, The Galleria and Volley View malls.

Esta ruto operará durante el mediodio entre lo Terminol de Addison y los centros comerciales



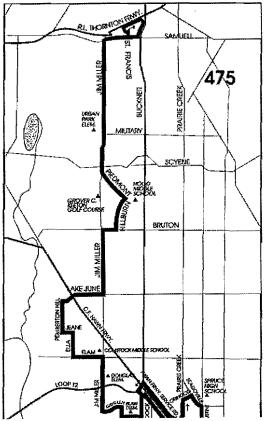




## New Crosstown Service for East Dallas, Pleasant Grove Nuevo servicio que atraviesa la ciudad para East Dallas y Pleasant Grove

**4755** This route will operate Monday through Saturday between Interstote 30 and a previously unserved portion of State Highway 175 (C.F. Hawn Freeway) between Buckner and St. Augustine, with service primarily over Jim Miller Road. Transfer connections will be available to and from routes 11, 29, 42, 50, 161 and 466. Paints of interest along the route include Kmart, Wol-Mort and Som's in the I-30 area, along with Ireland, Dauglass and Bloir elementary schools, Comstock and Hood middle schools and Spruce high school.

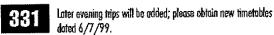
Esto ruta operará de lunes a sábada entre la Interestatul 30 y ena porción previamente sin servicio de la Carretera Estatal 175 (C.F. Hawn Freeway) entre Buckner y St. Augustine, con servicio primardialmente sobio lim Miller Road. Las conexiones de transhorda estarán dispanibles de y para has rutos 11, 29, 42, 50, 161 y 466. Puntas de interés a la largo de la ruta incluyen Kmart, Wel-Mart y Sam's en el área de la 130, así como has escuelas primarias Ireland, Douglass y Blair, secondonias Constack y Haod y la preparatoria Spauce.



## Bus Service Improvements in Carrollton Mejoras al servicio de autobús en Carrollton

In response to a recent Carrollton Service Review, DART is restructuring Route 333 and establishing New Route 344 to provide more cost-west service along Frankfard and Trinity Mills roads. Also, later evening service will be provided along Josey Lane and Belt Line Road. Route 341 will be removed from a lightly patronized area along Rosemeade Porkway. In addition, many Carrolltan residents will now be able to use the new Addison Transit Center for connections to downtown Dallas and nearby communities. Please refer to the Addison Transit Center section elsewhere in this brochure.

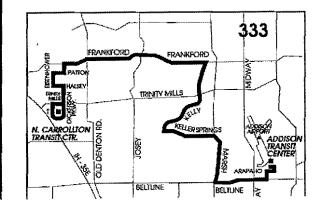
DART está reestructorizando la Ruta 333 y estableciendo la Nuevo Ruta 344 pora proporcionar un moyor servicia de este-oeste a la largo de Frankford Road y Trinity Mills Roads. También se proporcionará servicio noctumo a la largo de Losey Lone y Belt Line Road. Ruta 341 será eliminada del área a la largo de Roserneade Parkway. Además los residentes de Canollian podrán usar la Terminal de Addisan para conexiones hacia el centro de Daltas y comunidades aledaños. Vea la sección sabre la Terminal Addison en este follero.



Transpartación noctuma será agregada, obtenga los nuevos harañas con fecho 6/7/99.

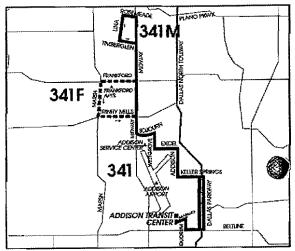
This route will operate from North Carrolltan Transit Center as follows: right on Trinity Lane, right an Trinity Mills Raad, left on Dickerson Parkway, left on Holsey Way, right on Eisenhower Street, right an Patan Place, left on Dickersan Parkway, right on Frankford Raad, right on Kelly Baulevard, left on Keller Springs Raad, right on Marsh Lane, left an Belt Line Raad, left on Addison Road, and right on Arapoho Road into the new Addison Transit Center; buses will return to the North Carrolltan Transit Center over the same raute. Service will be provided weekdays from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Esto ruto operană desde la Terminol del Norte de Carrolitan como sigue: a la derecha en Trinity Lane, derecha en Trinity Mills Road, izquierda en Dickerson Parkway, izquierda en Nalsey Way, derecha en la Colle Elsenhaver, derecha en Patton Place, izquierda en Dickerson Parkway, derecha en frankfurd Road, derecha en Kelly Boulevard, izquierda en Keller Springs, derecha en Marsh Lane, izquierda en Belt Line Road, izquierda en Addison Road, y derecha en Auapaha Road hasta la ruseva Terminol de Addison; los autabuses regresarán o la Terminal Norte de Carrollton par la mismo ruta. El servicio se proparcionará entre semana de las 6 a.m. hosta los 10 p.m.



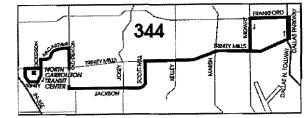
**3411** This raute will be modified to operate between the Addison Transit Center and Lina Street & Rosemeade Parkway only ond will no langer serve North Carrollton Transit Center; service to the Frankfard Apartments, previously designated as Route 320, will be provided by Route 341 on selected trips. (For Carrollton service, please refer to Routes 333 and 344 in the Carrollton section.)

Este ruto será modificada para operar selamente entre la Terminal de Addison y la Calle Lina y Rosemeade Parkway suspendiéndose el servicio a la Terminal Norte de Carrollton; el servicio a los Apartamentos Frankford, que cales proparcionaba la Ruta 320, chora será proparcionado por cientos recumidos de la Ruta 341. (Para servicio en Carrollton, consulte las Rutos 333 y 334 en la sección sobre Carrollton).

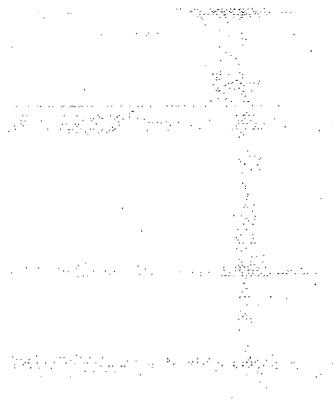


**3441** This new raute will provide service from the North Canaliton Transit Center as follows: right on Trinity Lane, right on Trinity Mills Rood, left an Dickerson Parkway, right on MacArthur Drive, right an Old Dentan Road, left an Jackson Street into Scott Mill Road, right on Trinity Mills Road to the North Dollas Tollway Frontage Road; the raute will then loop over the frantage road to left an Frankford Road and left on Midway Road back to Trinity Mills and return to North Carrolltan Transit Center. Service will operate weekdays from 6 a.m. until 11 p.m. and on Saturdays from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Esta nuevo ruto doró servicio desde la Terminol Norte de Carrollton como sigue: a la derecho en Trinity Lone, derecho en Trinity Mills Road, izquierda en Dickerson Parkway, derecho en MacArthur Drive, derecho en Trinity Mills Road, izquierda en Jockson Street entrando a Sont Mill Road, derecho en Trinity Mills Road hacia Narth Dallas Tallway Frontage Road; entre nuto dará vuelta a la izquierda en Frankford Road e izquierda en Midway Road volviendo a Trinity Mills y regresondo a la Terminol Narte de Carrollton. El servicia aperatió entre semono de 6 a.m. a las 11 p.m. y sábados de 7 a.m. a 8 p.m.



400 Loter evening trips will serve downtawn Carraliton along Belt Line Road; please obtain new timefables dated 6/7/99.





# THE UNCERTENT OF THE ADDRESS OF THE

All and a second second

Anter and presents to a series of the series

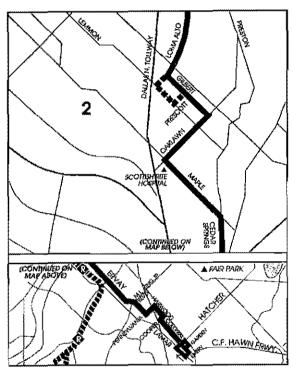
# Unler Bus Service Modifications by Route Number Iltras Modificaciones al Servicio de Autobuses por Número de Auta

During weekdays, most trips inbound from Mackingbird Rail Station via Matildo Street will continue through downtown to Wynnewaad. Most trips inbound from Lovers Lone Roll Station via Skillman Street will terminate in downtown Dallas; service levels will remain unaffected.

Durante la semana, la mayoría de los recorrides desde la Estación del Tren de Mackingbird vía la colla Matilda continuería a traiñe dal contro harte Minanessad La marcina de las

All trips on the southern end of this route will operate to Garden 2 Lane only, with the Loop 12 extension becoming a separate route: (if you ride the Loop 12 extension, please refer to Route 102). On the northern end of the route, weekday midday and late evening service will turn back at Gilbert Avenue and Lama Alta Drive, and all trips over Amstrong Parkway will be discantinued (peak hour and weekend service to Preston Center via Inwood Road and Lovers Lane will not change).

Tedos los recorridos en el extremo sur de esta rata operarán solamente hasta Garden Lono, ranvirtiéndase co una rata seconada la extensión de Loca 12 (si usted utiliza la extensión Laga 12, favor de consultar la Ruta 102). En el extrema norte de la ruta, el servicio de mediodía entre semana y el noctumo regresarón a la altura de la Avenida Lemmañ y Lama Alto Drive, y tadas las recorridas sobre Arristrang Parkway serán descontinuados (no cambiará el servicin entre semuno y o los horo pico ol Preston Center vio Inwood y Lovers Lone).





Sunday frequency will be increased to meet ridership demands. La frecuencia será incrementada los dominsos para sotisfacer la demando.



Sunday service on Abroms Road will be extended to Northwest Highway, providing a connection to Route 428.

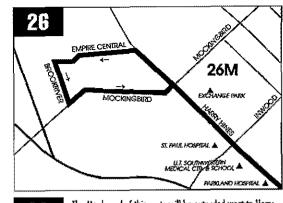
El servicio del domingo en Abrams Road se extenderá hasta Northwest Highway, proporcionando una conexión con la Ruta 428.

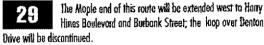


along Empire Centrol Drive and Broakriver Drive; the loop over Treadway Street and Forest Park Road will be discontinued.

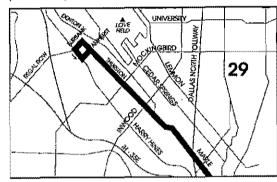
Lo rum de Madkingbiud será extendida poro dor servicio a lugares a lo laugo de Empíre

The Mackingbird branch will be extended to serve locations



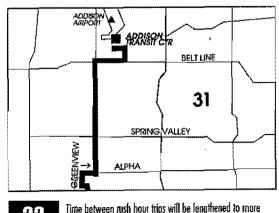


El final de esta ruto en Mople seró ompliado hacia el aeste hasta el Basíevard Hony Hines y la Calle Burbank; la vuelta sobre Centan Drive será descantinuada.



All trips will serve Belt Line Road and the Addisan Transit 31 Center: trips will na longer turn back at Killion Drive or Alpha Rood and the loop over Belt Line, Surveyor Boulevard and Lindberg Drive will he discontinued.

Todas los recorridos darán servicio a Belt Line Road y o la Terminal de Addison; los vehiculas ya na regresarán por Killion Drive o Alpha Raad y se descartinuará su circulación sobre Belt Line, Baulevard Surveyar y Lindberg Drive.



# Other Bus Service Modifications by Route Number • Otras Modificaciones al Servicio de Auto

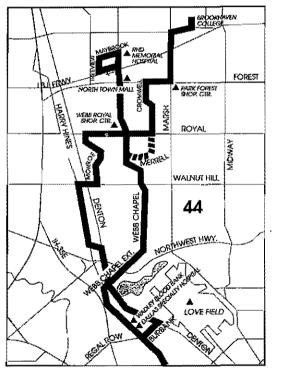
36

All trips between downtown Dollas and West Plana Transit Center will now serve the Addison Transit Center (induding all Saturday trips).

Todos los reconidas entre el centro de Dallas y la Terminal Oeste de Plano darán ahora servicio a la Terminol de Addison (incluyendo recorridos las súbadas).

On weekdays and Saturdays, the Brackbank branch will terminate near RHD Medical Center and return via Brackbank and the Park Forest branch will continue to Brookhoven Community College and return via Park Forest, not serving RHD: Sunday routing will continue to nrovide service neor RHD.

Durantie la semana y sábadas. lo noto por Brackbank terminará cerca del RHD Medical Center y regresoró via Brackbank y la línea de Park Forest continuará hasta Brookhoven Community Callege y regresaria via Park Forest, sin dar servicio a RHD; los dominaos la ruta si dorá servicio cerca del RHD.



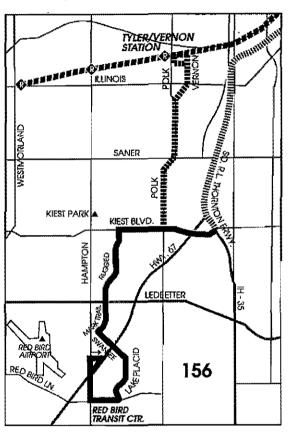


Sunday service will be discontinued. El servicia del dominan será descontinuado.

On the Walnut Hill end of this route, buses will operate in 51 both directions along Marsh and Walnut Hill lanes, then loop over Midway Road, Killian Drive and Fieldfore Drive, providing transfer 156

All mid-day and evening trips will operate between Red Bird Transit Center and Tyler Vernon Roil Station and will no longer serve downtown Dallas.

Todas los reconidos al mediodía y en lo noche operarán entre lo Terminal de Red Bird y la Estación del Tren Tyter Vernon y va no se dará servicio al centra de Dalkos.



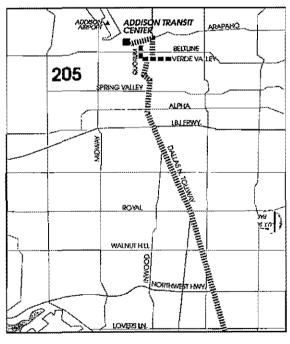
This route will be discontinued. Service south of LBJ Freewov will 172 be provided by selected rush hour trips of Route 183 along Inward Road: Midway Road south of Belt Line Road will be covered by Routes 31 and 322; the Skylane extension will be served by an extension of Route 322 and service to downtown Dallas will continue to be provided by Routes 183 and 205.

Esto ruto seró descontinuada. Se proporcionará servicio al sur del LBJ Freeway mediante ciertes recorridos o los horas pico de la Ruta 183 a la larga de Inwood Road, Midway Road ol sur de Belt Eine Rd., será cubierto por los rutos 31 y 322; la Ruto 322 será ampilado noro dar servicio o la extensión de Skylane y las Rutos 183 y 205 continuarón proporcionando servicio al centro de Balius.



This route will operate non-stop between the Addison Transit Center and downtown Dallas via the North Dallas Tallway during marring and afternoon rush hours and will no langer serve Loos Stadium; (TO INTRODUCE THIS NEW EXPRESS SERVICE, A SPECIAL ONE-WAY FARE OF \$1 WILL BE IN EFFECT RETWEEN HINE 7-JULY 31, 1999). Service on Midway Road between McEwen and Relt Line roads will be provided by Routes 31 and 322 and the Midway/Skylane area north of Belt Line will receive alkday service on Route 322.

Esta ruin orientari sin datemerse entre la Terminal de Addison y el centro de Ballas vía North. Dallas Tallway derante las haras aixo en las mañanas y en los tardes y ya no dorá servicio a Loos Stodium: (PARA LA INTRODUCCIÓN DE ESTE SERVICIO EXPRÉS, SE IMPLEMENTA \*\*\* \*\* NA TARIFA ESPECIAL DE IDA POR \$1 ENTRE EL 7 DE JUNIO Y EL 31 DE MULIO 1999). Se oroporcionará servicia par Midway Rd. entre McEwen y Belt Line Rd, con las rutas 31 y 322. y el órea de Midway/Skylane al norte de Belt Line recibirá servicio todo el día de la Ruta 322.





One a.m. and one p.m. trip will be added to address passenger demand.

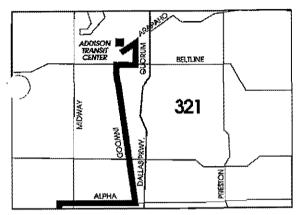
Se añadirá un recarrida en la mañano y otro en la tarde poro satisfacer la demonda.

This route will be extended to operate between Las Colinas Ridge 303 and South Irving Rail Station via MacArthur Boulevard; North Irving Transit Center will be accessed from MocArthur via Hidden Ridge and Sour 348, with service over Royal Lane, Calwell Baulevard, Customer Way and O'Connor Boulevard discontinued (alternote service on Customer Way and O'Connor provided by Route 310).



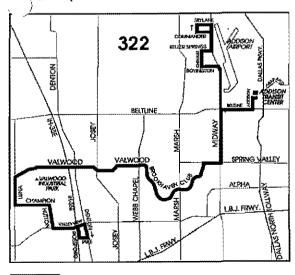
This route will serve the Addison Transit Center via Inwood Rood from Alphn Road: service on Montfort Drive will be provided by Route 363.

Esta ruta dará servicia en la Terminal de Addisan vía Inwood Road desde Alpha Road; el servicio o Montfort drive será proporcionado por la Ruta 363.

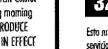


The western end of this route will be modified to serve Luno Road; 322 the mute will also be extended from the Addison Transit Center to Midway and Skylane, replacing the Skylane extension of Routes 172 and 205, with service operating all day weekdays, from 6 a.m. until 8 p.m.

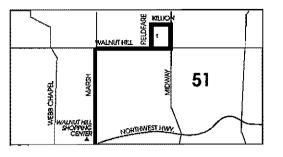
El extrema peste de esta ruto será madificada para dar servicio en Lucia Road; además la ruto será amaliada desde la Terminal de Addison hasta Midway y Skylane, reemplozando la extensión Skylone de las Rutas 172 y 205, dando servicin toda el día entre semano, de las n, hasta las 8 a.m.



Please refer to the Carrollton section nn-r



sobre Lenel Drive será descontinuada. Al final de la nata, salve Bickors, la vuelta se extenderó al sur hasta Singleton Boolevard, proporcianando canexianes para transbardar a la Ruta 35.

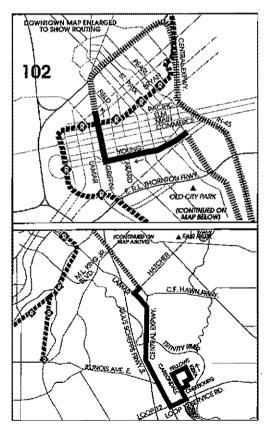


. .

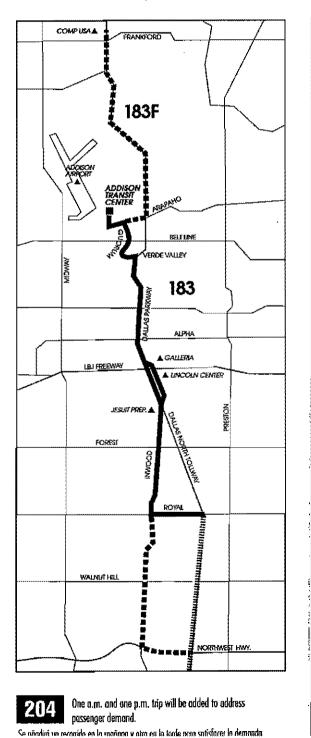
•••••

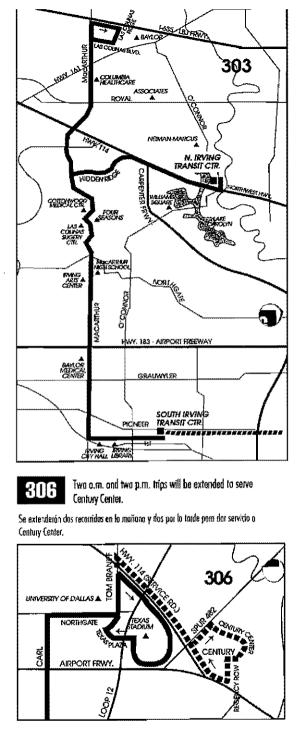
This new route will replace the Loop 12 extension of Route 2 and will provide rush hour service between downtown Dallas and the South Lamar/old South Central area, as well as the residential area nartheast of Loop 12; far customers wishing to continue to the MLK/Fair Park area, there will be a transfer connection with Route 2 at Hatcher Street and Colonial Avenue.

Esta nueva ruta reemplazará la extensión de Loop 12 de la Ruta 2 y proveerá servicia durante la hara pico entre el centro de Ordias y el área South Larrar/South Central, así corno el áreo residencial nordeste de Laop 12; para quienas deseen continuar hosto el área de MLK/Fair Park, hubrá una conexión paro transborder o la Ruto 2 en Hotcher Street y Colonial Avenue.



Recorridos a ciertos horas pico operazão sobre tavaod Road entre LBJ Freeway y Northwast Highway, reemplazando una porcião de la Ruta 172; ta actual extensión a lo largo de Belt Line Rd, hacia Midway Rd. (ATC) será descontinuado con servicio disponible desde la Terminal de Addison mediante tos Rutas 31, 322 à 400.

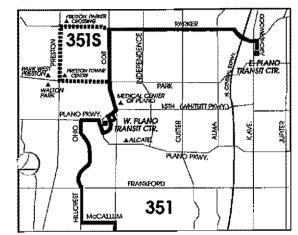




**320** This route will be discontinued with service provided by selected trips of Route 341.

Esta ruta serà descontinuada, el servicio serà proporcionada mediacte ciertas recorridos de la Ruta 341 Road south of the West Plana Transit Center with service on Coit Road between McCollum and the West Plana Transit Center discontinued. Solurday trips will be modified to serve East Plana Transit Center, all buses on Saturday will continue as Route 375, providing service to Collin Creek Moll and continuing to the South Galand Transit Center.

Las recorridas enhe semano operaria sobre McCalum Boulevard y Hilkaest Road al sur de la Terminal Oeste de Plano, eliminándose el servicio en Coit Road entre McCalium y la Terminal Oeste de Plano. Los recorridas de las súbados serán modificadas pora dos servicio a la Terminal Este de Plano; tadas los actobuses en súbado continuarán como Ruta 375, proporcionando servicio a Collin Creek Mall, siguienda hosta la tarminal sur en Garand.



352 This route will be madified to operate between Legacy and the West Plana Transit Center only; service between West Plana ond North Central transit centers will continue to be provided by Route 351.

Esta ruta seró modificado poro operor sofamente entre Legacy y la Terminal Oeste de Plana; la Ruta 351 proporcionarió el servicio entre la Terminal Oeste de Plano y la Terminal North Central.

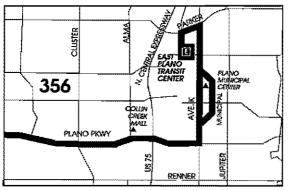


# buses por Número de Ruta



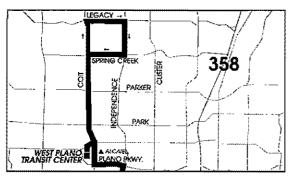
The eastern end of this route will operate over Avenue K between Plano Parkway and Parker Road and will no longer operate over Jupiter Road and 14th Street; trips to Presbyterian Hospital will be discontinued.

El extremo este de esta rata será modificada sobre la Avenida K entre Plano Parkway y Parker Road y ya na dará servicio sobre Jupiter Road y la Calle 14, eliminándase el transporte al Hospital Presbyterian.



This route will be modified to serve West Plano Transit Center 358 and operate on Coit Road north of Plana Parkway; service on Independence Parkway north of Plano Parkway will be discontinued, Businesses on Alma in Richardson will also be served by this raute.

Esta nota será modificada para dor servicio a la Terminal Oeste de Plana y operar en Coit Rood ol norte de Plana Parkway. El servicia por Independence Parkway al norte de Plano Parkway seró descontinuado. Esta ruto también dará servicia a las aegocias sobre Alma en Richardson.





Buses will be re-routed from the North Dallas Tollway Frontage Road to Montfort between Alpha and Belt Line roads.

Los autobuses circulorán phora desde North Dollas Tollway Frontage Road hasta Montfort entre Alpha Rd. y Belt Line Rd.





Rush hour frequency will be improved to every 17 minutes, midday frequency to every 30 minutes.

Se mejorară la frecuencia en las homs pica; hasta cada 17 minutos, y la frecuencia del mediodía hasta cada 30 minutas.



One earlier Sunday trip will be added in each direction. Un reconido más Tempiano será añodido el domingo en cada dirección.

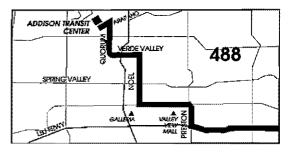


New Sunday service will be introduced. Se implementató un nueva servicio en domingo.



This route will be extended north from the Galleria to the Addison Transit Center, providing a linkage between the Park Lone Roil Station and Addison.

Este ruto se extenderó al norte desde Gallería hasta la Terminal de Addison, proporcionando un enface entre la estación de Tren Park Lane y Addison.





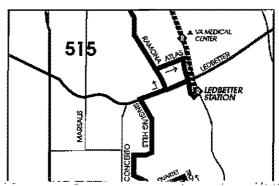
New Soturday service will be introduced, connecting the Park Lone Rail Stotion with the Richordson and East Plano transit centers.

Se implementará un nueva servicia el sóbada, conectando la Estación de Tren Park Lane con las terminoles de Richardson y East Plano.

515

This route will be modified to serve the Ledbetter Roil Station; Outbound service on Romana Avenue between Atlas Drive and Ledbetter Drive, as well as inbound service on Five Mile Drive will be discontinued.

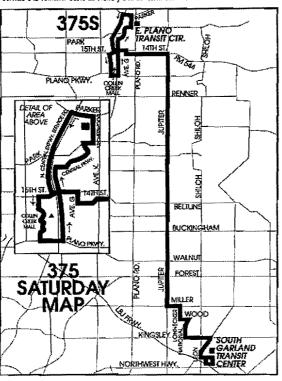
Esta nota será modificada para dar servicia a la Estación de Tren Ledhetter. Su climinió el servicio que sole o la Avenido Romana entre Atlas Drive y Ledbetter Osive, así como el servicio que viene sobre Five Aile Drive.





Saturday trips will be modified to serve East Plana Transit Center 376 as well as Callin Creek Mall; all buses on Saturday will continue as Route 351 to serve the West Plana and North Central transit centers.

Las recorridos en sábados serán modificados para dar servicio a la Terminal Este de Mana y al Callin Creek Molt, los sábados todas los nutobuses continuarán cóma Ruta 351 para dor servicio o la Terminal Oeste de Plana y a la de North Central.



378

A A A

Weekend trips will no longer enter the Loke Ray Hubbord Transit Center,

El transporte en fin de semano ya no entrará a la Terminal Lake Ray Hubbard.

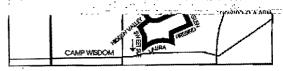
Later weekday evening service will be added. 41h Servicio más torde será añadido entre semono.

Saturday service between 8 o.m. and 8 p.m. will terminate ot Illinois Roil Station, with Tralley-Bus 701 operating

between Illinois and Ledbetter Rail Stations during those hours. El servicia del sóbado entre 8 a.m. y 8 p.m. canchirá en la Estación de Tren Illinois, y el Tralebús 701 aperará durante esas haras entre las estaciones de Tren Minaís y Ledbetter.

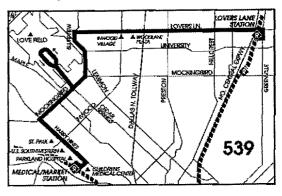
To accommodate students attending late evening classes at 445 Mountain View College, an additional eastbound trip will operate between the campus and Illinois Rail Station, departing at 10:21 p.m. and aniving at 10:54 p.m. (this trip will not continue to the M.L. King Jr. Center).

Para servir a las estudiantes con closes noctumas en Mauntain View College, se añadirá atro recorrida entre el compo universitorio y la Estación de Tren Himois, soliendo a las 10:21 p.m., lleganda a los 10:54 p.m. (este recarrida no cantinuará hasta el M.L. King Jr. Center).



The western end of this route will be extended to Parkland 539 Memorial Haspital and the Trinity Railway Express Medical/ Morket Center Station; eastbound service will end at Lovers Lane Rail Station ond service to Mockingbird Rail Station will be discontinued.

El extremo neste de esto ruto se extenderó hasta Packland/Medical Center y la Estación del Tren Trinity Rolway Express Medical/Market Center, el servicio hocia el este terminará en la Estución de Tren Lovers Lone y se eliminará el servicio hasta la Estación de Tren Mockingbird.





All trips will originate and terminate at Park Lane Roil Station; trips to Mockingbird Roil Station will be discontinued.

Tadas los recorridos se originarán y terminarán en la Estación de Tren Park Lane; los reconidas hasto la Estación de Tren Mackingbird serón eliminadas.



Sunday service will be increased to oddress passenger demand. Se incrementará el servicio del domingo para solistacer la demando.



Saturday Trolley-Bus service will be introduced between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.; Route 444 will continue to provide early morning ond late evening service.

Se implementará servicio de Tralebús el sóbado entre 8 a.m. y 8 p.m.; la Ruto 444 continuará proparcionando servicio temprono en la mañana y nactumo.

## **Expansion of Accessible Bus Service** Expansión de Servicio de Rutobús Accesible

With the steady arrival of new, lift-equipped buses, DART will be afficially expanding its wheelchair-accessible bus fleet to a number of routes which were previously non-accessible. Lift-equipped buses will now be available at a minimum of 60-minute intervals, but in most cases more frequently, weekdays on the following routes: 11, 24, 29, 35, 39, 46, 63, 76 Customers are encouraged to call 214-979-1111 for information on specific occessible trips.

Can la llegada de nuevos autobuses equipadas can rampas/elevadar, BART amplioró oficialmente su Hatilia de autobuses con acceso para sillos de ruedas o muchos rutas que aun na cantaban con este servício. Estos autobuses se ofiecerón entre semana a intervolos de 60 miautos en las siguientes rutos: 11, 24, 29, 35, 39, 46, 63, 76 Para información específico llame al 214-979-1111.

Ong Design strict seaper Arap. double now on each sete When DART was design -They were required to have trees along Then required was a row of the trees L Werent sure bon streetscape plans when part came along They were first -We regd a now of trees as part of their landscapping planyet formulated,

**TOWN OF PUBLIC WORKS ADDISON** odriguez ene From: James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE To: **Assistant City Engineer** Company: Phone: 972/450-2879 FAX: 972/450-2834 749-3664 FAX #: 16801 Westgrove 3-Date: P.O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010 # of pages (including cover):\_ Addism Transit Center Re: Per your request Д́ FYI □ Original in mail Call me ONP CAMO acros **Comments:** in im



#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(972) 450-2871

September 26, 1997 A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager DART Facilities Engineering P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, TX 75001-0144 75266-77208 Re: Addison Transit Center Data Conternation of the formula of the formu

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

Regarding Item 3.02 of the Interlocal Agreement, and your Fax of September 15, 1997, the Town believes that a better solution to the west side of the site would be to sod and irrigate a 20 foot strip adjacent to the Transit Center parking area and hydraseed and irrigate the remainder of the site to the west as shown on the attached sketch. This should be close to a "wash" on cost, and irrigation of the hydraseeded area would allow proper growth and maintence of the seeded area.

As per the agreement, the Town will participate in the cost of the grading and seeding the area shown on the attachment.

Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Yours very truly,

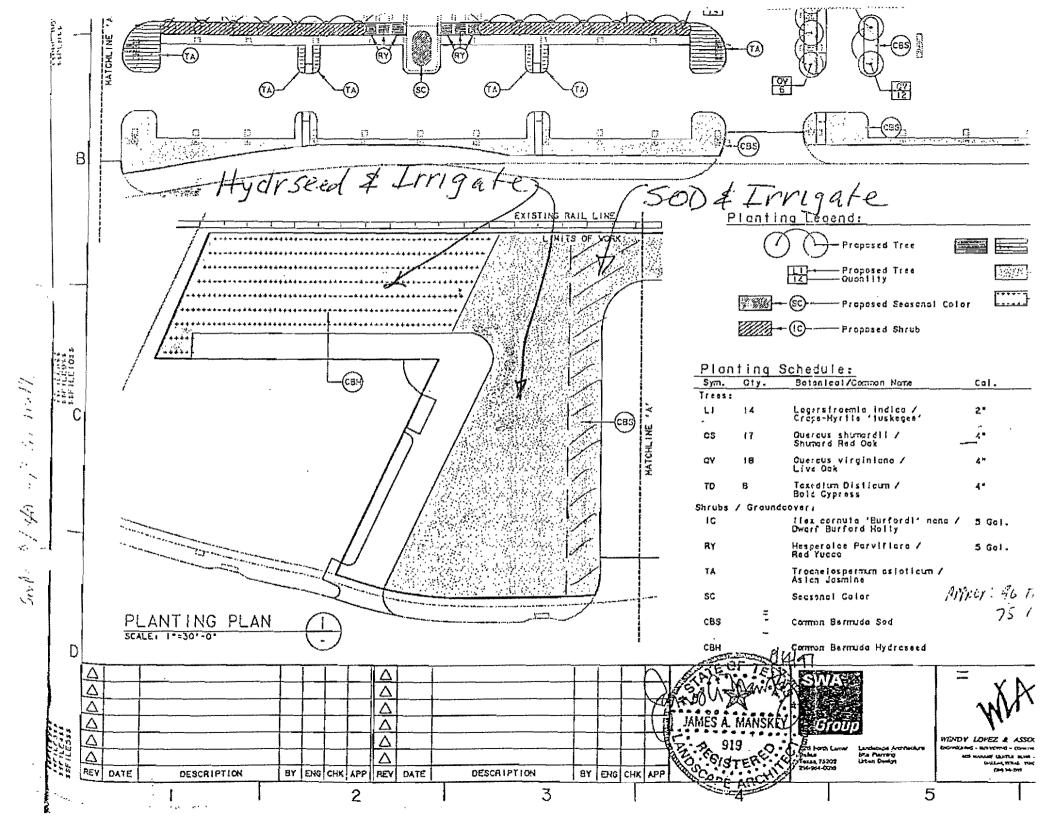
Town of Addison

James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer Slade Strickland, Director, Parks and Recreation

Attachment

)



block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

\*\*\*\*

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.04. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.05. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.06. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sewer lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be \$22,468.00.

4. Contact Persons. The primary contact person for DART shall be A. Rene Rodriguez, who may be reached at (214) 749-2910. The primary contact person for Addison shall be James C. Pierce, who may be reached at (972) 450-2837.

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison, its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligence of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

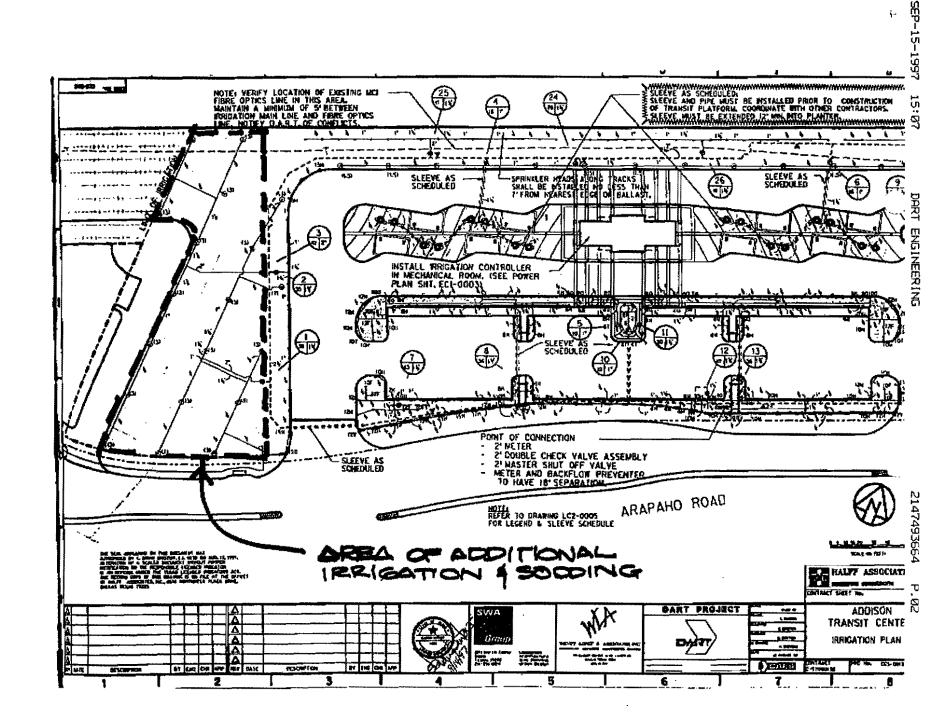
DART

DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-7208 Attention: A. Rene Rodriguez

ADDISON

TOWN OF ADDISON P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001 Attention: John Baumgartner

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.



"kr

4-

TOTAL ΰĴ 8

DART ENGINEERING

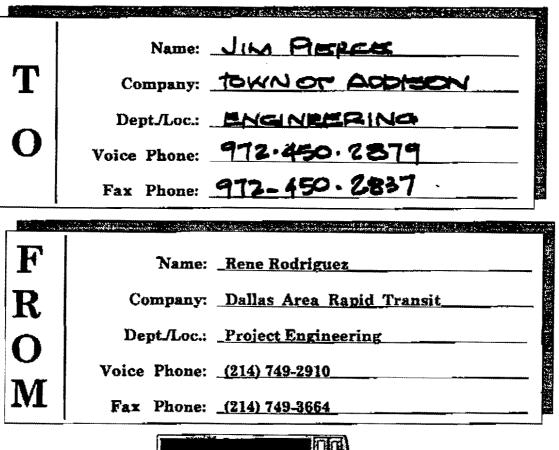
2147493664 P.01



DART

Date Sent: 19

Number of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_ (Including Cover Sheet)





Comments:

a spetin aline

- Arapahr Rd-8-17-99 Piplan Sedwath Phore, NE end Ditch Drainages / Exosion Sand Blast (SB) Sedewalk @ Toll Rd Swa Can america ( gatin . .

# TOWN OF ADDISON PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION MEMO

| U     |         |
|-------|---------|
| DATE: | 8-24-99 |

11

Claim #

Check \$ 15,573,12

| Vendor No.  | ,                  |                |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Vendor Name | Dallas Area Rapid  | Transit        |
| Address     | Attention: A. Rene | Rodriguez, AlA |
| Address     | P.O. Box 660163    |                |
| Address     | Dallas, TX         | ·              |
| Zip Code    | 75266-7208         | _              |
|             | <u>*</u>           |                |

| INVOICE # OR DESCRIPTION |   | FUND | DEPT  | OBJ     | PROJ    | SAC   | AMOUNT         |
|--------------------------|---|------|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|
|                          |   | (00) | (000) | (00000) | (00000) | (000) | (\$000,000.00) |
| Sodding                  | - | #    | 000   | 58210   | 42302   |       | 1866.37        |
| Sidewalk Brick Pavers    |   | 41   | 000   | 58210   | 42302   |       | 13706.75       |
|                          |   |      |       |         | -       |       |                |
|                          |   |      |       |         |         |       |                |
|                          |   |      |       |         |         |       |                |
|                          |   |      |       |         |         |       |                |
|                          |   |      |       |         |         |       |                |

TOTAL \$ 15,573.12

EXPLANATION Sodding as per Paragaraph 3.02 of Interlocal Agreement. Sidewalk brick pavers as approved by Council.

ed Signature



Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

July 16, 1999

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE Town of Addison Public Works Department 16801 Westgrove Addison, Texas 75001

Re: Reimbursement request based on Addison T. C. Interlocal Agreement

Dear Mr. Pierce:

In accordance with the Town of Addison/DART Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement, paragraph 3.02 and our letter of agreement dated March 22, 1998, the following costs are submitted for reimbursement:

| Sodding                         | \$ 1,866.37        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sidewalk brick pavers alternate | <u>\$13,706.75</u> |
| Total                           | \$15,573.12        |

I have enclosed the prorated cost of the sod, based on my calculations of the area where the buildings were demolished and the bid cost for the sidewalk brick pavers alternate. Please make check payable to Dallas Area Rapid Transit and mail it to me at: Dallas Area Rapid Transit, P.O. Box 660163, Dallas, Texas 75266-7208.

Please call me at 214-749-2910 if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA Project Manager

Attachments

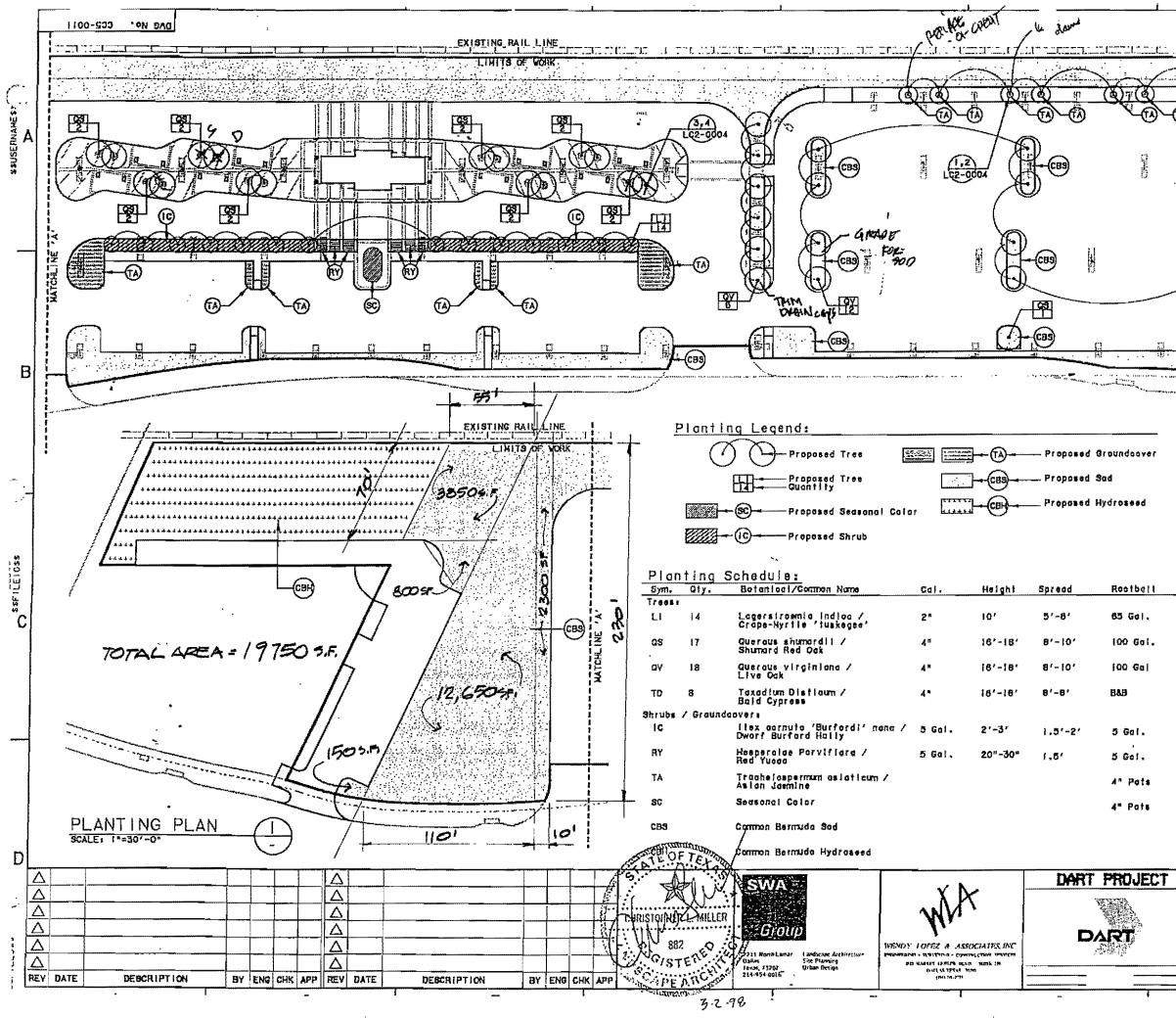
c: Gary Thomas Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte Paul Jones PMFR

| -          | •                                   | DALLAS AREA RAPEJ IRANST<br>1401 PACETC AVENUL JALLAS,            |                             |              |                  |                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|            |                                     | SCHEDUL   | .E                          |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | (PAY ITEMS  |                             |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | CONSTRUCTION  |                             | DISON        | RANSIT CENT      | ER                    |
|            |                                     | PARTA - SITE W  |                             | <u></u>      |                  |                       |
| TEM<br>NO. | PAY<br>ITEM NO.                     | PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION  | QUANTITY<br>(EST)           | UNIT         |                  | AMOUNT<br>\$          |
| 58 A       | 02845-1                             | Traffic Control Signs (Temp.)                                     | 4                           | EA,          | 116,30           | 465.20                |
| 59 A       | 02930-1                             | Bermuda Lawn (Solid Sod)  | 68,207                      | S.F.         | 0.27             | 18,415,89             |
| 60 A       | 02930-2                             | Bermuda Lawn (Hydroseed)  | 15,469                      | S.F.         | 0.08             | 1,237,52              |
| 61 A       | 02950-1                             | Red Oak (100 gallon)  | 17                          | EA           | 606.00           | 10,302.00             |
| 62 A       | 02950-2                             | Live Oak (100 gallon)   | .43                         | EA           | 606.00           | 26,058.00             |
| 63 A       | 02950-3                             | "Tuskegee" Crapo Myrtle (65 gallon)                               | 14 -                        | EA           | 303.00           | 4,242.00              |
| 64 A       | 02950-4                             | Baid Cypress (4" caliper B&B)                                     | 8                           | EA.          | 356.00           | 2,848.00              |
| 65 A       | 02950-5                             | Dwarf Buford Holly (5 gallon)                                     | 608                         | EA.          | 15.00            | 9,120.00              |
| 66 A       | 02950-6                             | Red yucca (5 gallon)  | 192                         | EA.          | 23.00            | 4,416.00              |
| 67 A       | 02950-7                             | Asian Jasimine (4" pot)   | 7,751                       | EA.          | 1.03             | - 7,983.53            |
| 88 A       | 02950-8                             | Seasonal Color (4" pot)   | ·1,620                      | EA.          | 1.03             | 1,665.60              |
| 69 A       | 02950-9                             | Steel Edging  | 840                         | LF.          | 2.00             | 00.08 <del>3</del> ,f |
| 70 A       | 02950-10                            | Tree Grate and Frame  | 16                          | EA.          | 1,000.00         | 18,000.00             |
| 71 A       | 02970-1                             | One Year Maintenance  | 1                           | LS.          | 12,950.00        | 12,950.00             |
| 72 A       | 02975-1                             | Landscape Imigation System  | 1                           | LS.          | 28,410.00        | ,28,410.00            |
| 73 A       | 05710-1                             | Railing   | 1                           | LS.          | 56,161.27        | 56,161.27             |
| 74 A       | 10441-1                             | Traffic Control Specialty Signs                                   | 35                          | EA.          | 319.83           | 11,194.05             |
| 75 A       | 10441-2                             | Trailblazer (Pahfinder) Signs                                     | . 20                        | EA.          | 319.83           | , <b>6,396.6</b> 0    |
|            |                                     |   |                             |              |                  | •                     |
|            |                                     | Subtotal Part /   | Ą                           |              |                  | 1,156,551.70          |
|            |                                     |   |                             |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     |   | ×                           |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     |   |                             |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | ``  |                             |              |                  |                       |
| ITE: (     | Diferer must sig                    | and date this form in space provided and return with offer.       | TE:00                       |              | 1                |                       |
|            |                                     |   |                             |              | fortune survives |                       |
|            | , taise ststemen<br>Texas Penal Cox | t in any bid or proposal submitted to CART may be a crimini<br>ie | n arrente bi <b>Vicio</b> i | NULL OF SIGC |                  |                       |
|            |                                     |   |                             |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | -ions:<br>Er applicable = 19.750                                  | 0 SF.                       |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | CE = # 0,27 PER S.A.  |                             |              |                  |                       |
|            |                                     | 6 OF COST FOR TULK OF A   | Disor                       | N COL        | VTRIBULT         | TON                   |
|            | Form 33-002-A(                      |   |                             |              | •                | 14 August-1927        |
|            | 9,750                               | x 0.27 = 5332.4   | 5 x,                        | 35 .         | = 1866           | . 37                  |
| -          |                                     |   |                             |              |                  |                       |

. .,

الم الروب

\*



| ·   | 7        |
|---|----------|
|   |          |
| 7-683   |          |
| T STO T   |          |
|   |          |
|   | A        |
|   |          |
|   |          |
| 1/2/2/  |          |
| Pa HILL   | <b> </b> |
|   |          |
| ~ 11/8//  |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   | E        |
|   |          |
|   |          |
| Planting Notes:   |          |
| 1. All disturbed gracs within the contract timit line shall be planted in either lown.  |          |
| Vhere no planting is indicated, Common<br>Bernudo hydroseed shell be used.  |          |
| shall be irrigated by means of an underground<br>automatia [rrigat]on system.   |          |
| i. All disturbed areas within the contract<br>timit line shall be planted in either lawn,<br>shrub ar groundoover beds as indicated.<br>Where no planting is indicated, Common<br>Bermudo hydroseed shell be used.<br>2. All areas within the controct limit line<br>shall be irrigated by means of an underground<br>automatic irrigation system.<br>3. All trees shall be guyed.<br>4. All planting beds adjacent to lawn areas<br>shall be bordered by 4" high steel edging. |          |
| Remarke   |          |
|   |          |
| Multi-Trunk, 3 - trunk min.   | C        |
| Full tree, matched  |          |
| Full free, matched CONFORMED  |          |
| Full tree, mutohed  | -        |
| Full plant, triang, specing, 24" O.C.   |          |
| Full plant, triang, spocing, 18* O.C.   |          |
| Full plant, 4-12" runners per plant, 8"<br>G.C.   |          |
| Fuli plant, matched, owner to select<br>species, trieng. specing, 8°0.C.  |          |
| Solid Sod Bermudo   |          |
| Hydrossed Bernuda CONTRACT SHEET No. 44 OF 95   | D        |
| DEATER IT #30'-0" ADD I SON   |          |
| CENTER TRANSIT CENTER   |          |
| PLANTING PLAN   |          |
| DATE 14 AUGUST #F   |          |
| CONTRACT DV3 No. CC8-0011 REV<br>C-97000136 0   |          |

|            |                                     | DALLAS AREA RAPO TRAKST A                                     |                    |            |                  |              |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
|            | <u> </u>                            | SCHEDULE  |                    |            | ,                |              |
|            |                                     | (PAY ITENS)   | -                  |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     | CONSTRUCTION  | ADD                | NSON 1     | RANSIT CENTE     | R            |
|            |                                     | PART E - ARBOR WALK BRICK PAVER                               | IS (ALTERN         | ATIVE      | No. 1}           |              |
| TEM<br>NO. | PAY<br>ITEM NO.                     | PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION  | QUANTITY<br>(EST)  | UNIT       | UNIT PRICE<br>\$ | AMOUNT<br>\$ |
| 1E         |                                     | Type 10 plus Type 11-brick pavers (Both)                      | 2,725              | S.F.       | 5.03             | 13,706.75    |
| •-         |                                     | used for Alternate No. 1                                      |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     | · ·   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     | 1   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     | - Subtotal Part E   |                    |            |                  | 13,706.75    |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            | · .              |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    | 1          |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            | 1                |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            | •                |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  | ł            |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            | 1                | ļ            |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            |                  |              |
|            |                                     | •   |                    |            | [                |              |
|            |                                     | <b>`</b>  |                    |            |                  |              |
| OTE        | Offerer must sig                    | n and date this form in space provided and return with offer. | Hereo.             | E          |                  | _            |
|            |                                     |   |                    |            | College Scollege |              |
|            | A fatse sistemen<br>Texas Penal Col | t in any bid or proposal submitted to DART may be a criminal  | offense in violati | ion of Sec | 100 3/,10 0f Inc |              |

I

-

,

1

.

)

Ì

- -

14-August-1997

.

DART

Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dalks, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

E.P.ATC.5.1.6 (PMFR)

May 22, 1998

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., DEE Town of Addison Public Works Department 16801 Westgrove Addison, Texas 75001

Dear Mr. Pierce:

Your fax dated May 13, 1998 indicates the City Council approval of the funding for the sidewalk brick pavers alternate (Bid Item 1E) shown on attached sheet 40 of the Addison Transit Center bid drawings set.

It is our understanding that the Town of Addison's request to proceed indicates the acceptance of the bid item price of \$13,706.75 for the work as depicted in the contract documents. Should the Town of Addison require any changes to this bid item, the Town will be responsible for all costs associated with the change. DART reserves the right to approve any proposed changes. Upon submittal of the pertinent invoice, the Town of Addison shall reimburse DART for the cost of the sidewalk alternate.

Following approval of the construction contract by the DART board of directors, notice to proceed will be given to the contractor. The sidewalk alternate work will be included in the direction given to the contractor.

If you concur with the statements described above, please sign this letter in the space provided below and return the letter to me no later than June 5, 1998.

Please do not hesitate to contact me, should you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez AIA

Project Manager

c: Tom Larkin, MC - 312 Rick Brown, MC - 304 Eduardo Ugarte, MC - 314 Paul Jones, MC - 7255

CONCURRENCE:

DATE:

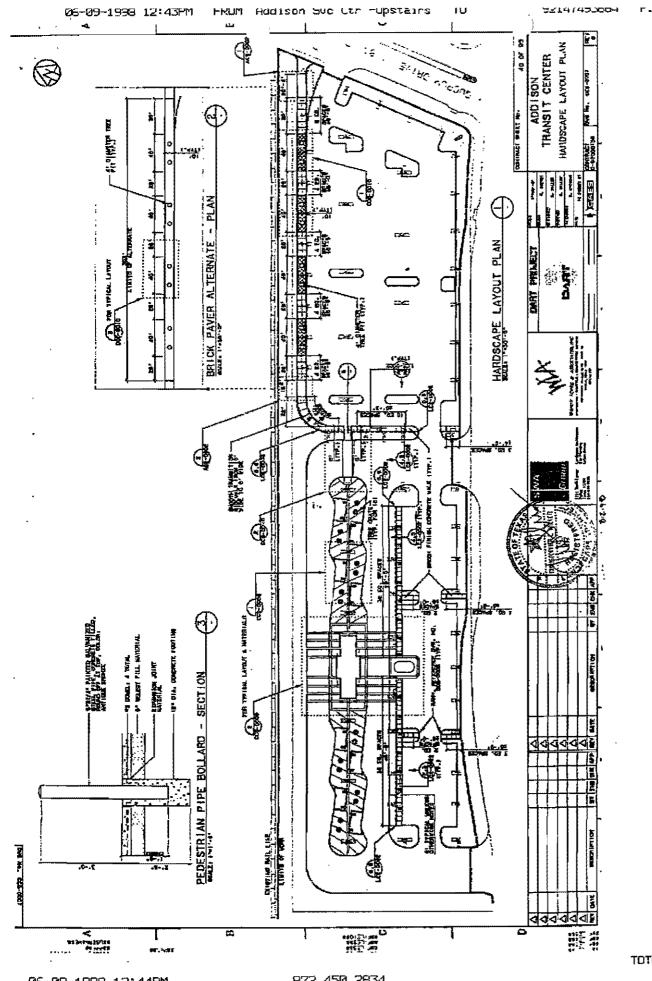
06-09-1998 12:43PM

972 450 2834

P.02

Pierce, Jr. Ron White head

TOWN OF ADDISON



TOTAL P.03 P.Ø3

06-09-1996 12:44PM

<sup>972 450 2834</sup> 

#### MEMORANDUM

| Date:    | July 9, 1998                                 |
|----------|--|
| To:      | Lynn Chandler, Building Official             |
| From:    | Slade Strickland, Director                   |
|          | Parks and Recreation                         |
| Subject: | <b>Building Permit – Dart Transit Center</b> |

The following conditions apply to the Dart Transit Center landscape plans for issuance of a building permit. I would recommend we go ahead with issuing the permit so DART can proceed; however, these items will need to be addressed before any landscape or irrigation begins. Additionally, some of comments pertain to paving on the site; therefore, I recommend that we resolve them as quickly as possible.

#### **PLAN REVIEW COMMENTS:**

- 1. The paver alternate on sheet 40 (arbor walkway) was approved, and is to be funded by the Town of Addison. The pavers need to be extended and connected to the future Quorum Drive sidewalk.
- 2. The north/south concrete walks connecting the parking lot with the Arapaho Road sidewalk need to be extended a few feet so they will actually connect. There is a 15' streetscape easement shown for the Arapaho Road streetscape, which includes a 10' sidewalk and a varying width grass strip behind the sidewalk. The DART plans do not take this grass strip into account; therefore, the walk will fall short of connecting with the 10' walk as shown.
- 3. The hydroseeded Bermuda grass area shown at the northwest corner of the site will not germinate unless some type of temporary overhead sprinkler system is installed. Consider installing a permanent system to sustain the grass during the summer months (see sheet 44).
- 4. The Town of Addison will plant the second row of trees in the grass strip behind the 10' sidewalk along Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive. The location of the trees will need to be coordinated with DART's irrigation subcontractor to avoid placement of irrigation where the tree holes are excavated.
- 5. DART will reimburse \$25,000 to Addison for installation of 25 4" red oaks to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive. The estimated price for the trees in the Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement between DART and Addison is \$750. However, the unit cost for the trees is \$1,000 based on the bid awarded by Addison to the Arapaho Road contractor.
- 6. The shrub and groundcover quantities need to be specified by the landscape subcontractor before the landscape work begins (see sheet 44).
- Cc: Jim Pierce, Town of Addison Dave Wilde, Town of Addison Ron Lee, Town of Addison Rene Rodriguez, DART Mac Smith, DART

| TOWN OF                             |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ADDISON                             | <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>   |
| To: Rene Rodriguez                  | From: James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE<br>Assistant City Engineer  |
| Company: DART                       | Phone: 972/450-2879<br>FAX: 972/450-2837  |
| FAX #: 214-749-3664                 | 16801 Westgrove   |
| Date: 5-26-98                       | P.O. Box 9010<br>Addison, TX 75001-9010   |
| # of pages (including cover):       | Addisoff, 128 75001-2010  |
| Re: Addison Transit C               | enter   |
| □ Original in mail □ Per your reque | st 🗆 FYI 🛛 Call me  |
| Comments: a remember                | that Slade Strickland   |
| and myself would                    | like to attend  |
| the pre-construct                   | tim meeting for   |
| - m prancy cen                      | ante Jam  |
|                                     | the second se |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     | · · ·   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |

5-14-98 Discussed with Rene He confirmed that plaus are not clear and that contractor may have an issue about that. However, there appears to be enough square footage in the bid to cover When are . If here will take Steps to make sure the area gets pavers. abo, I distussed the pavers cot with Rine & See in the cost of the regular concrete sidewalk that is being replaced could be "netted out" of the pains alternate. Reve said no. The paver alternate bid was an addition bid.

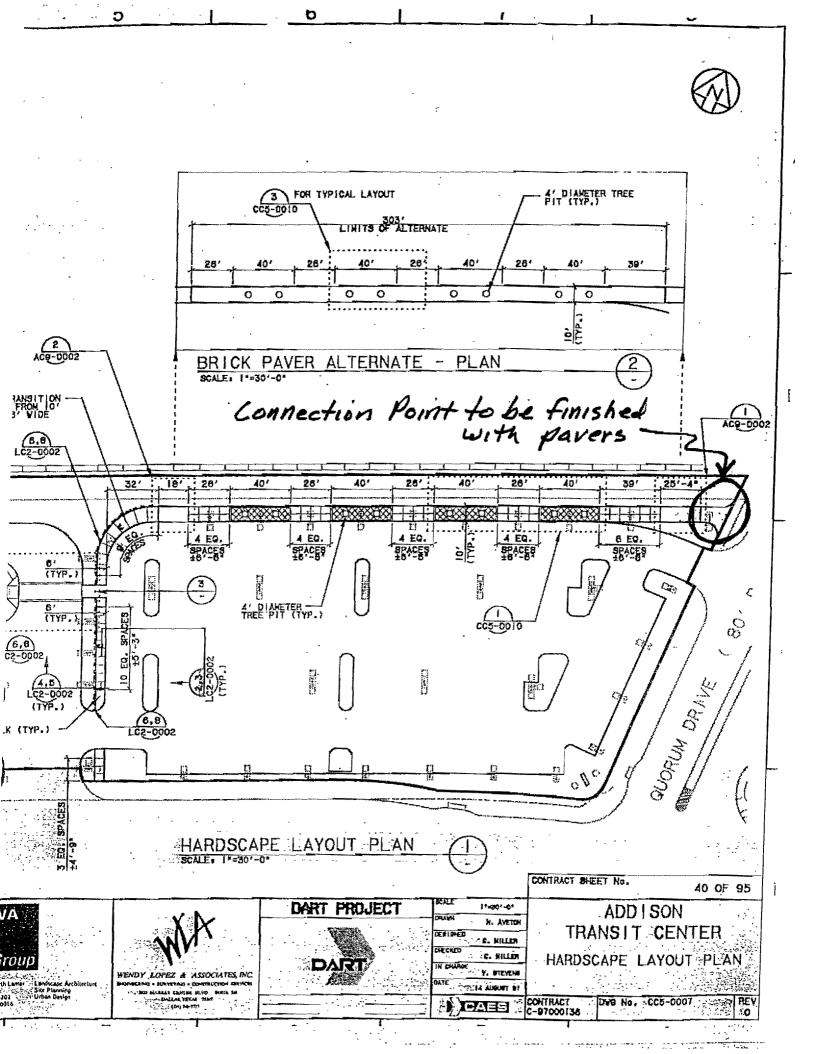
- ----

---- . . .

· · ·

| TOWN OF   |   |
|---|---|
| ADDISON   | <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>   |
| To: <u>Rene Rodriguez</u><br>Company: <u>DART</u>   | From: James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE<br>Assistant City Engineer<br>Phone: 972/450-2879 |
| FAX #: 214-749-3664                                 | FAX: 972/450-2837   |
| Date: 5-13-98                                       | 16801 Westgrove<br>P.O. Box 9010<br>Addison, TX 75001-9010                              |
| # of pages (including cover):/                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| Re: Addison Transit                                 | Center - Brick Pavers   |
| 🗆 Original in mail 🛛 🗂 Per your requ                | iest 🗆 FYI 🔅 Call me  |
| Comments: Addison Torn (                            | Conneil approved the  |
|   | 13,706.75 fr brick  |
|   | bid item 1 at the   |
|   | Please proceed  |
| Transit Center.                                     | Trease proceed  |
| accordingly.  |   |
| (approved at 5-12-9                                 | 8 Meeting)  |
|   |   |
|   | Jemi  |
|   |   |
| P.S. The plans are n                                | of clear about the  |
| Sidewalk connection                                 | 1 point at Quorum Dr.   |
| See attached part of :                              | sheet 40 of 95. We under-   |
| Stand from Chris Mil                                | les the connection point  |
| will be finished wi<br>confirm-<br>Slade Strickland | the pavers. please  |
| confirm-  |   |
| Slade Strickland                                    | A m   |

<u>C</u>C



į.

with

|   | MODE = | TRANS    | MISSION             |                                | START=05-13 08:17AM | END=05-13 08:19AM |
|---|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   | ND,    | COM      | SPEED NO            | STATION NAME/<br>TELEPHONE NO. | PAGES               |                   |
|   | 991    | DK       | 8                   | 92147493664                    | ØØ2                 |                   |
|   |        |          |                     |                                | -Addison Svc Ctr -L | stairs-           |
| 3 |        | xxxxxxxx | okaolokokokakakakak | xxxxxxxxxxxx (FAX-200          | V2.17)* - 972 «     | 450 2834- ******  |

**TOWN OF PUBLIC WORKS** ADDISON Kodr19vez To: From: James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE **Assistant City Engineer** Company: DAT Phone: 972/450-2879 FAX: 972/450-2837 FAX #: 214-749-3664 **16801 Westgrove** Date: 5-13-91 P.O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001-9010 # of pages (including cover):\_\_\_\_ Addison Transit Center Re: / □ Original in mail Per your request □ Call me □ FYI Moran armen **Comments:** M UM cc Carmen Moran

)

| MODE | = TRAN | SMISSION          |                                 | START=05-13 04:13PM | I END=05-13 04:14PM    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| NO.  | CDM    | SPEED NO          | STATION NAME/<br>TELEPHONE NO.  | PAGES               |                        |
| ØØ1  | DK     | 2                 | 92147493664                     | 001                 |                        |
|      |        |                   |                                 | -Addison Svc Ctr    | -Upstairs-             |
|      | *****  | kkokołodowskałowo | ******************************* | ) V2.17)* - 9       | 72 450 2834- ********* |

.



#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2871

16801 Westgrove

## MEMORANDUM

To: Ron Whitehead, City Manager

From: Jim Pierce, Assistant City Engineer

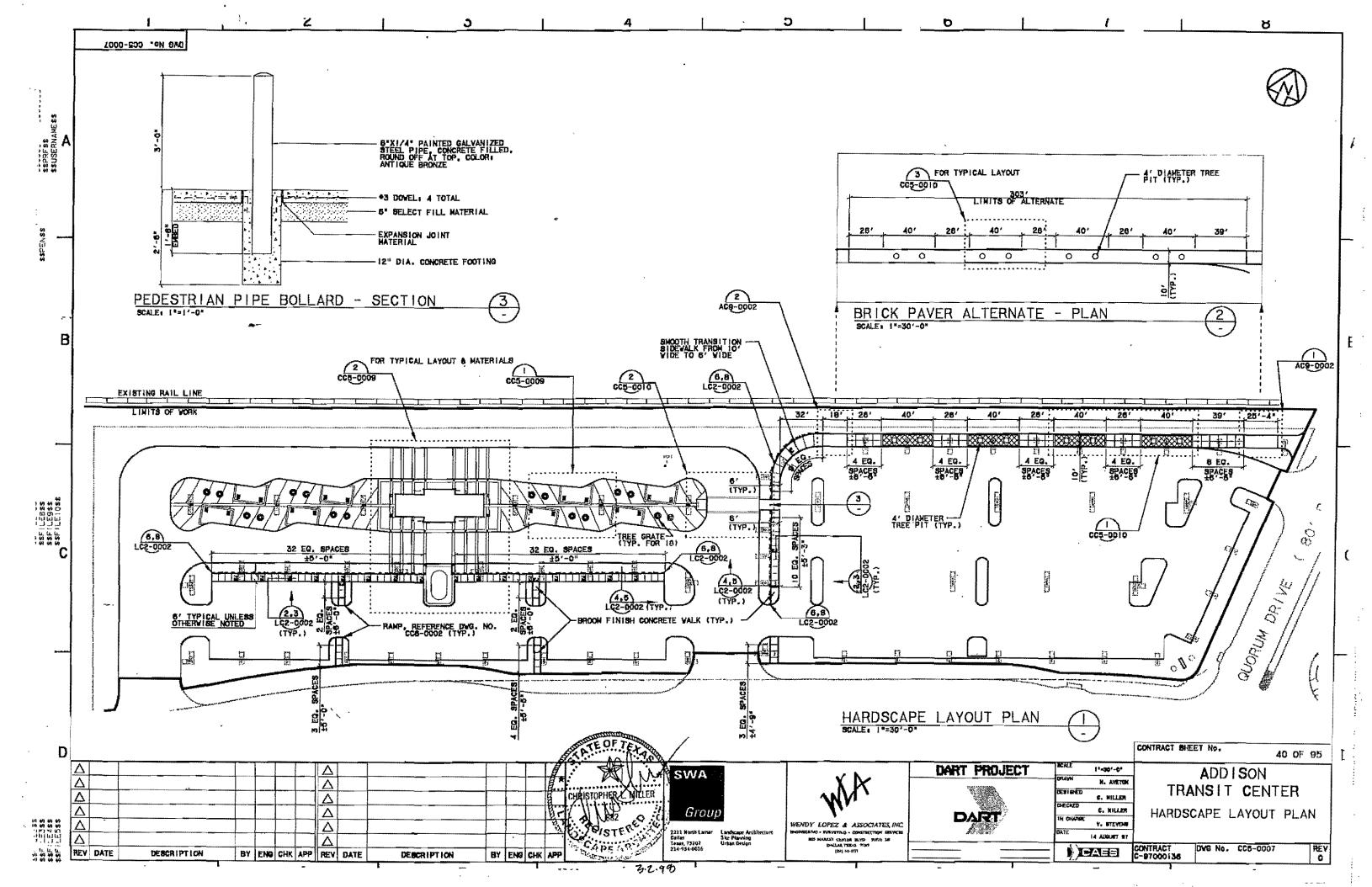
Subject: DART Transit Center Brick Pavers

During the DART Transit Center plan review stage, a review committee was established by DART to determine how best to spend \$30,000 that was allocated to artistic features to be included in the design. The committee selected an archway over the sidewalk leading into the site from Quorum Drive, as well as a mural inside the building. The committee also requested DART to provide brick pavers on the 10' wide sidewalk leading into the site from Quorum Drive. The purpose of the pavers was to continue the look and feel of the sidewalk pavers that would be installed on Quorum Drive. DART claimed the brick pavers would go over the established budget, but agreed to include the brick pavers as an additive alternate when the project was bid. The Town could then decide if they wanted the pavers installed and could reimburse DART for the extra cost. (See attached drawing for Location).

Bids have now been received by DART and the brick paver alternate will cost \$13,706.75. Staff would like direction from Council regarding this expenditure for the brick pavers.

approved by 5/12/98

- Slade John CC



Re BART Transit Center: 5-4-98 Feluen from Renie Rodriguez Optim fr pavers on sedewalk \$ 13,706,75 tell Ed Hammond, Cont. admin with a yes on no-214-749-2767 Reds an answer today Ed Hammond called back they do not need a decesion today. We have about 30 days to decide -Carmen: Paver they are using may not be the one we want. Therefore, it may cost more. Ron Says we must go to council with This Carmen will try to call kine directly. (4KAZ) Brick Pavers/Arapaho \$8.50/FF2 (64K ft2) addison Circle Phase 1 3.68/42 addison arche Phase 2 1.49/A-2 (Glen Gary) (93K ft2) Transit Center: \$ 13,706 = \$ 5.03/A2 Donne White Mary Rosen-... Ong Road Roh Bout 30k for art to be sport B. Nail. Archway

# The committee hid it -Bids came in 6% over budget but dart is happy with that Notice to saward expected to be issued June 6th Keviewing Bids -27 OK - Notice of Award, pending approval by the Board. Goester may 6 the Board approval Bid Really Friends Board approves. Bid awardelon 027th Notice to Proceed on June 6th Clock Starte -310 Calandar day to Complete \$2,4 Million + Bid amount.



### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2871

16801 Westgrove

# MEMORANDUM

To: Ron Whitehead, City Manager

From: Jim Pierce, Assistant City Engineer

Subject: DART Transit Center Brick Pavers

During the DART Transit Center plan review stage, a review committee was established by DART to determine how best to spend \$30,000 that was allocated to artistic features to be included in the design. The committee selected an archway over the sidewalk leading into the site from Quorum Drive, as well as a mural inside the building. The committee also requested DART to provide brick pavers on the 10' wide sidewalk leading into the site from Quorum Drive. The purpose of the pavers was to continue the look and feel of the sidewalk pavers that would be installed on Quorum Drive. DART claimed the brick pavers would go over the established budget, but agreed to include the brick pavers as an additive alternate when the project was bid. The Town could then decide if they wanted the pavers installed and could reimburse DART for the extra cost. (See attached drawing for Location).

Bids have now been received by DART and the brick paver alternate will cost \$13,706.75. Staff would like direction from Council regarding this expenditure for the brick pavers.

|         |              | гал  |             | SHEE                 | ,                          | 3/30/98                  |
|---------|--------------|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|         |              |  | Du          | rised                | Date                       | Sent: 2/20/98            |
|         |              |  | Pu          | )                    | Number of                  | (Pages:<br>(Cover Sheet) |
|         |              |  | <b>*</b>    | ·····                |                            |                          |
|         |              |  | JAMES       | PIERCE               | - I<br>                    |                          |
|         | T            | Company:                                   | TOWN        |                      | $\infty$                   |                          |
|         |              | Dept/Loc.:                                 | ENGIN       | EERING               | -<br>-<br>-                |                          |
|         | $\mathbf{O}$ | Voice Phone:                               | 972-        | 450-28               | 379                        |                          |
|         |              | Fax Phone:                                 | 972-        | 450-28               | 337                        |                          |
|         | 8167782      | ranzonski filozova por teoreti 492.50<br>1 |             | a tha tha Se Surray  | r frankriger († 1995)<br>F |                          |
|         | F            | Name:                                      | RENE RODRI  | GUEZ                 |                            |                          |
|         | R            | Company:                                   | DART        |                      |                            | · · · · ·                |
|         |              | Dept./Loc.:                                | PROJECT EN  | CINEERING            | 4                          |                          |
|         | 0            | Voice Phone:                               | (214) 749-2 | 910                  |                            |                          |
|         | M            | Fax Phone:                                 | (214) 749-  | 3664                 |                            |                          |
| Comment | 9:           |  | / //,       |                      |                            |                          |
| OUR     | SURRE        | NT SCHEDULE                                | OR THE      | DOISON T.            | C. 13 AG P                 | toclows;                 |
|         |              | SOLIG MATION                               |             | 5-16-                | <u>78</u>                  | 3-30-98                  |
|         |              | PENING                                     | <b></b>     | 3-31-<br>4-16-       | 78<br>78                   | 4-30-98                  |
| •       | NOTIC        | TE TO PROCEE                               |             | 4-16-<br>7-6-<br>MAY | _                          | 7-20-98<br>May 99        |
|         |              |  | _           |                      |                            |                          |
|         |              | nion is suig<br>duled for                  |             |                      |                            |                          |
| -       |              |  |             | <u> </u>             | -72                        | i e                      |
|         |              |  |             |                      | Ke                         | ef.                      |
|         |              |  |             |                      |                            | 5<br>6<br>8              |
|         |              | :  |             |                      |                            | TOTAL P.01               |

.



÷

2

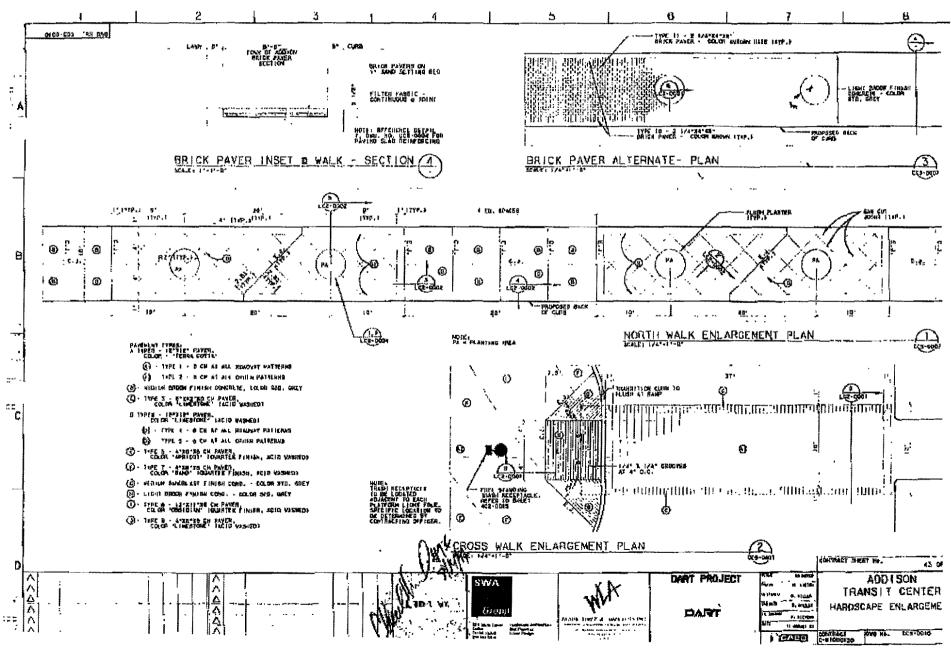
î,:

. . . . . . . . . . . .

-

Number of Pages: 2 (Including Cover Sheet)

|           |                     | Name: Jour Pince .<br>Company: Jour of Addison  |         |
|-----------|---------------------|---|---------|
|           | T                   | Company: Jour of Addison<br>Dept/Loc.:<br>Voice Phone:<br>Fax Phone: (972): 450-2827                                |         |
|           |                     | Dept/Loc.:  |         |
|           | U                   | Voice Phone:2834  |         |
|           |                     | Fax Phone: (972) 450-2807-  |         |
|           |                     | la de la compañía de<br>I | ĺ       |
|           | $\mathbf{F}$        | Name: Pare Dodrigues  |         |
|           | R                   | Company: <u>Dallas Area Rapid Transit</u>   |         |
|           | 0                   | Dept/Loc.: <u>Project Engineering</u>   |         |
|           |                     | Voice Phone: <u>(214) 749- 2910</u><br>FAX (214) 749-3664   |         |
|           | M                   | PAX (214) 749_3664  |         |
|           |                     |   |         |
|           |                     |   |         |
| Comments: |                     | · · · ·   |         |
|           | 2007 H ving var var |   |         |
|           | <b></b>             |   |         |
|           |                     | ·   |         |
|           |                     |   | <b></b> |
|           |                     |   |         |
|           |                     |   |         |
|           |                     |   |         |





Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

Ì

E.P.ATC.5.1.6

September 2, 1997

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., DEE Town of Addison Public Works Department 16801 Westgrove Addison, Texas 75001

Dear Jim:

Enclosed please find one (1) full size mylar and one (1) half size vellum reproductions of the title sheet for the Addison Transit Center construction drawings package, for your signature.

The signature is to indicate that the Town of Addison has been a participant in the design review process and that the information contained in the drawings is in concurrence with the Town requirements and regulations.

Please return the title sheets to me as soon as you may. They will be included in the package of the documents provided to the prospective bidders at the time of the invitation for bids.

Your assistance is appreciated.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA Project Manager

ARR/jv

Enclosures

c: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte File (PMFR)

KR902JP.sam(97)

9-5-97 Called Rene # left message that John is hot comfatable Signing these not comfatable Signing these until plat is approved # zning approved. 3-18-98 coversheets Signed by Ath

### 10. Leasing of Retail and O fice Space at the Addison Transit Center Site

Mr. Hall briefed the Com nittee on the current status of the potential lease negotiations on the Leasing of Retail a d Office space at the Addison Transit Center site. DART acquired that space for the Addison Transit Center and it was necessary to acquire the office building because of the damage caused to the building and also for a space that was part of the building was occupied. Unsolicited Individual (s) approached DART and asked to lease the two fichts of the office building and the old 7-11 building. The terms and rental rates were give 1. For the 7-11 building, the income would be \$107,300 for the first five years. The second five years includes an increase in the rental rate to \$180,960. They have three five year options if exercised at an additional cost which includes \$1,550 per month for the first five years, \$1,800 per month for the next five years. In summary, it was recommended that there is a need to maintain occupancy with the suggested rental rates and terms of the Re tail and Office Space at the Addison Transit Center site. With Committee approval, a contract will be brought back to the Board for consideration. Mr. Pope questioned the rent d rate and terms. Mr. Pope stated that the amount is low and asked staff to include a comparable on office space in that area.

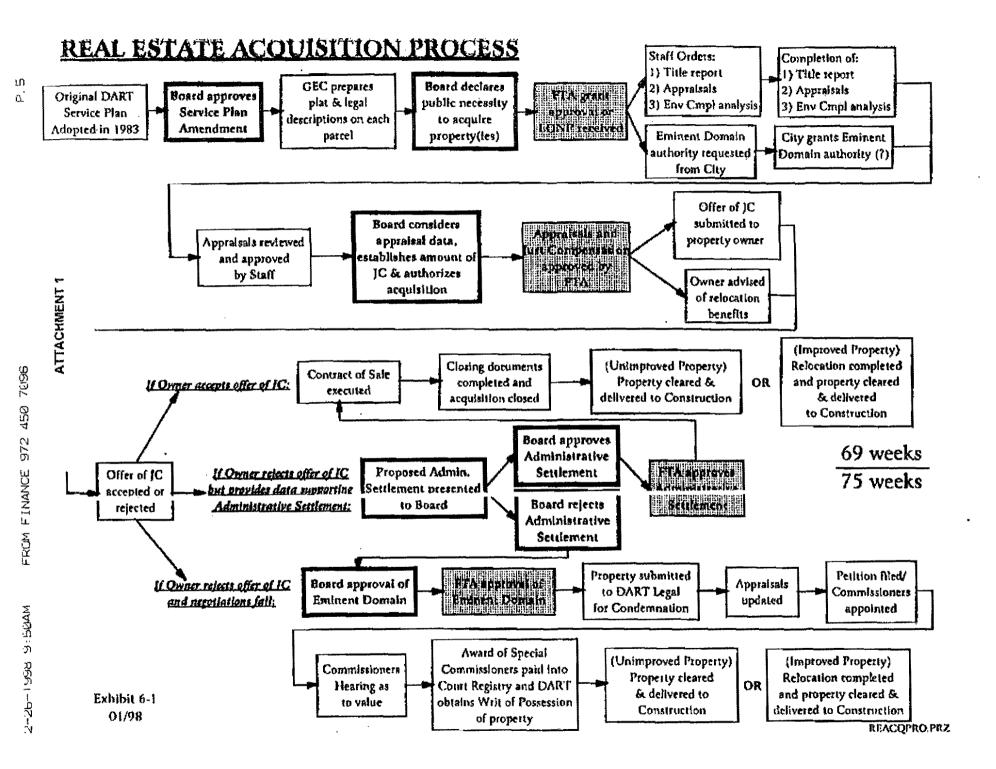
Mr. Russell asked wheth r the rental rates would have a detrimental effect on the sales value of the property. 14r. Russell requested information be provided regarding rental rates.

Mr. Jones, advised by Mi. Shutlz, stated the purpose is to acquire the entire property for the station site including what may be needed if rail expands in that area in the future. Currently, it will only serve as a transit center for buses; however, when the rail is on the other side, DART will more than likely need all the property. Mr. Pope cautioned staff on the three five year opt one on retail space by that structure for rail 15-20 years may be too long.

Mr. Jones stated, after conferring with Mr. Webb, that a provision can be inserted in the lease giving the lease a ix month notice if after the ten year primary term if the Board determines the property is necessary for further transit development and that would allow for a six-month notice period to provide options on rental terms.

Mr. Snoble also concurred with a five year lease and added that the Northeast study is not complete and that could have an impact on rail location.

Mr. Pope suggested that staff proceed with negotiations along the terms the Committee discussed re-ommended that the item be considered at the February 10, 1998 Board Meeting under Items for Individual consideration.



| E  | FAX   |
|--|---|
| Date: 2/26/43  | Page 1 of <u>10</u>   |
| To: John B.  |   |
| Fax:   |   |
| From: Randy Norave<br>PO Box 90°0<br>Addison, Texas 7500<br>5350 Belt Line Road<br>Addison, Texas 7524<br>(972) 450-7050 Fax | io Addigono.  |
|  | ion/files Per your request<br>ent Sign and return<br>convenience to discuss |
| <u>Comments:</u><br>Planning N   | rinutes from DART.  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

\* \*

r

. .. . .

FAX COVER SHEE



| ·                |                |             |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1                |                | . 1 /       |
|                  | a de la ser de | 812198      |
| Date<br>Number o | B OGLC         | <u>1210</u> |
| Number of        | ( Dalaman)     | 777         |
| timmoét ő        | I FAGUS:       |             |
|                  | - AL           | 61          |

(Including Cover Sheet)

| 19 8.9 M & M & M |                                       |          |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
|                  | Name: JAMES PIERCE                    | ŀ        |
| T                | Company: TOWAL OF ADDISON             |          |
|                  | Dept/Loc.:                            |          |
| 0                | Voice Phone: 972-450-2879             |          |
|                  | Pax Phone: 972-450-2837               | ж        |
|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |
| F                | Name:                                 |          |
| R                | Company: DART                         |          |
|                  | Dept/Loc.: PROJECT ENGINEERING        |          |
| 0                | Voice Phone: (214) 749-2910           | ł        |
| M                | Fax Phone: (214) 749-3664             |          |
| nents:           |                                       |          |
|                  | RMED YESTERDAY THAT THE DEMOLITION    |          |
| VTRACIO          | R FOR THE ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER H    | 95       |
| equeste          | DATUO (2) WEEKS EXTENSION, WO         | R        |
| S NOW S          | CHEDULE TO BE COMPLETED ON MAR        | <u>:</u> |
| 0, 1998          | . WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED              |          |
| :                | RenéR                                 | <b></b>  |
| 27               |                                       |          |
|                  |                                       |          |

DART Transit Center 2-6-95 Will send Dem Plans \$ 100% Set for Transit Ceater 100% Plans will not have all of the landscapping done - still writing on those changes. Present Schedule is f- award Contract June 15th Contraction not yet advertiged. waiting on plans to be completed.

Huitt-Zollars, Inc. / 3131 McKinney Avenue / Suite 600 / LB 105 / Dallas, Texas 75204-2489 / 214/871-3311 / FAX 214/871-0757

HUITT-ZOLLARS

December 18, 1997

Mr. Rene Rodriquez Project Manager DART P.O. Box 660163 1401 Pacific Avenue Dallas, TX 75266-7208

Re: Arapaho Road Bid

Dear Mr. Rodriquez:

As requested by the Town of Addison we are sending for your use one set of the Arapaho Road project.

Sincerely,

HUITT-ZOLLARS, INC.

Kennet a Robto

Kenneth A. Roberts, P.E. Vice President

**TOWN OF** ADDISON **PUBLIC WORKS** To: Ken Roberts From: James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE **Assistant City Engineer** Company: Huitt Zollars Phone: 972/450-2879 FAX: 972/450-2837 FAX #: 214-871-0757 Date: 12-16-97 16801 Westgrove P.O. Box 144 Rď OAHO Re: DAR # of pages (including cover):\_\_ Addison, TX 75001 OFYI Call me **Original in mail** Per your request **Comments:** ease send one set of plans Including Streetscape, tr: A. Kene Kodriquez, DAR .O. Box 660163 1401 Pacific Ave Dallas TX 75266-7208 or his review. send me a copy of your vansmitta Thanks

| •     |                 |     |      | i.         |     |      |         |      |     |
|-------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|-----|------|---------|------|-----|
| ***** | -COMM. JOURNAL- | *** | DATE | 12-16-1997 | *** | TIME | 11:37AM | ** P | . 1 |

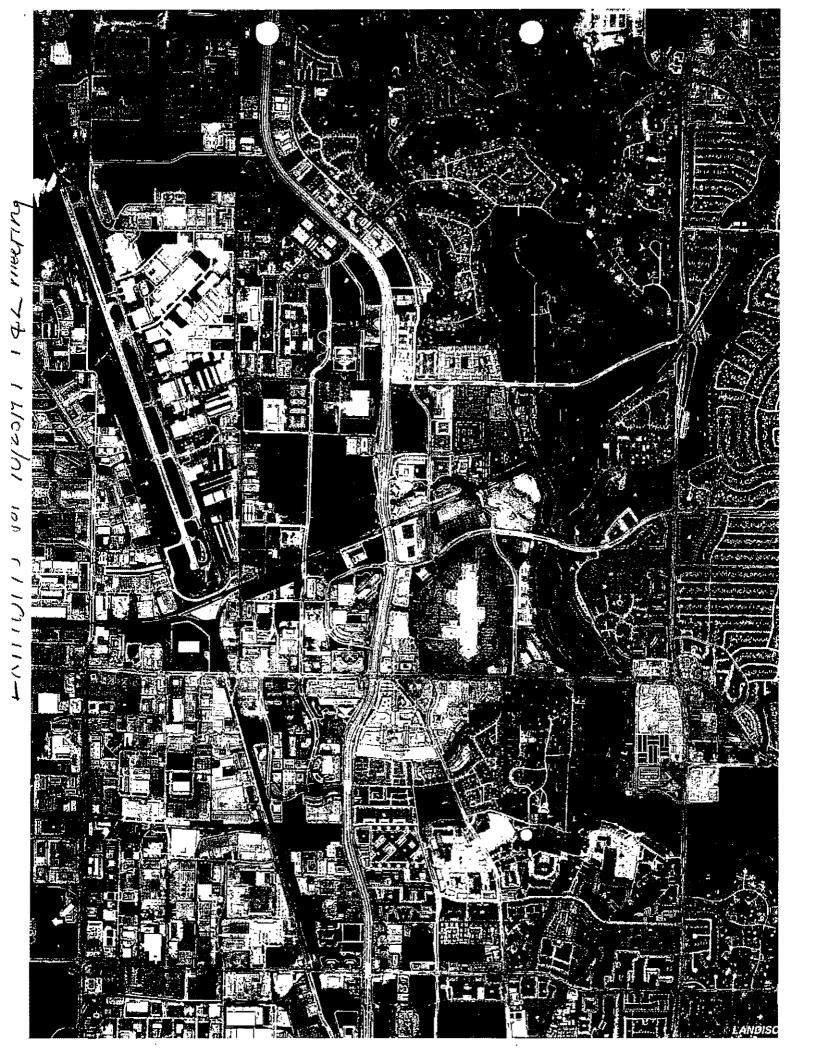
| MODE  | = TRANS | MISSION  |                                | START=12-16 11:32AM | END=12-16 11:36AM  |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| NO.   | COM     | SPEED NO | STATION NAME/<br>TELEPHONE NO. | PAGES               |                    |
| 001   | DK      | 2        | 92148710757                    | 001                 |                    |
|       |         |          |                                | -Addison Svc Ctr -  | lpstairs-          |
| ***** | *****   | ****     | \$*****                        | U2.17)* - 972       | 450 2834- ******** |

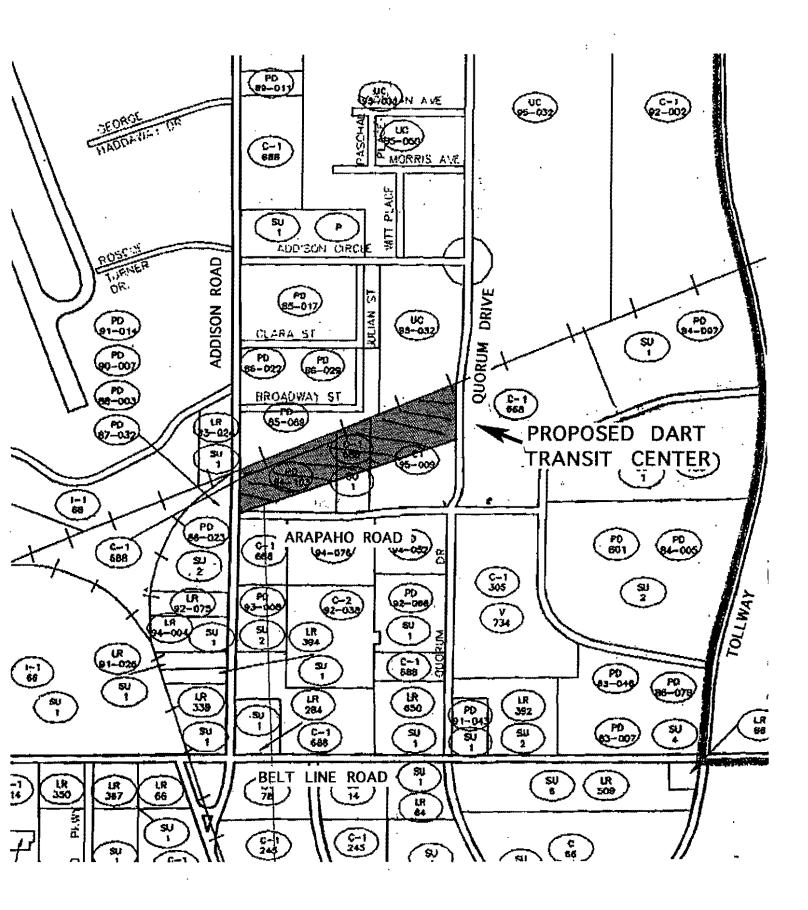
,

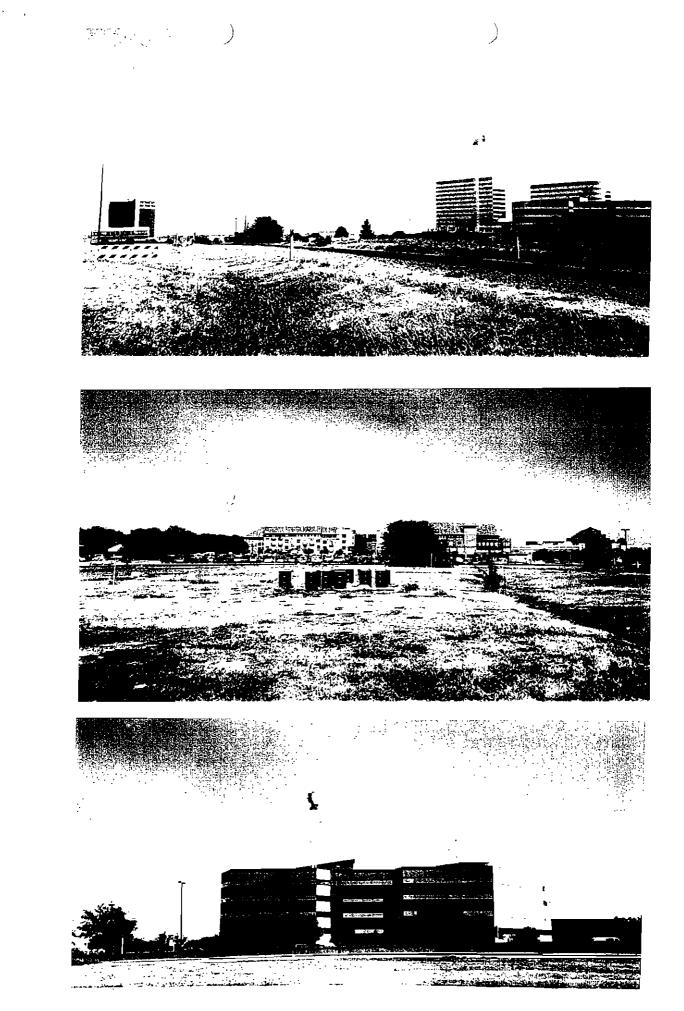
١

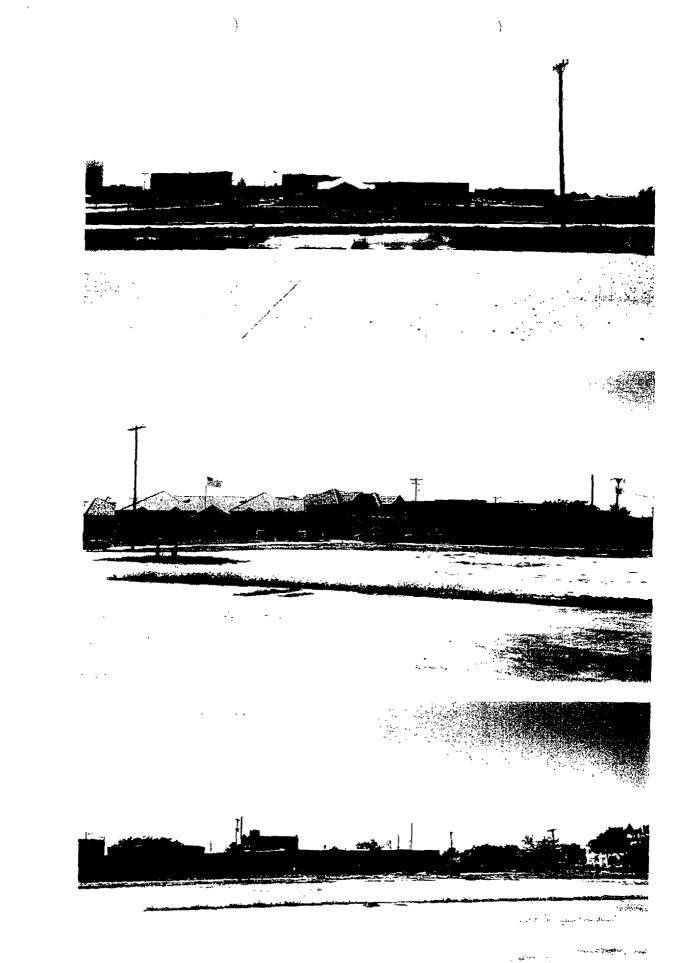
11/3/97 .3:30 PM Stade van meeting Now they would like anytime after 10 AM Wed 11/12 Thurs 11/13 Ellase quie me some tames ----Jim 11AM Towned Van Sturs Willie Cothrun DAS Carmen: Need & do smething Byfore 11th (OVER) May need to postpone

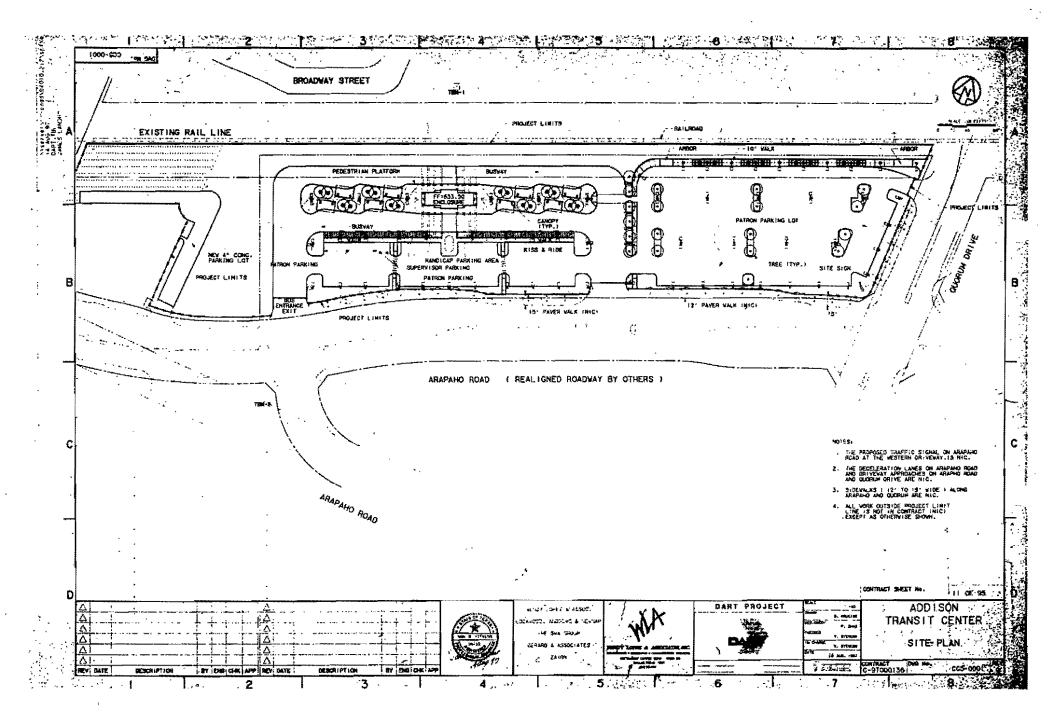
11-11-97 Metury with DART, Carmen Jef Slede Rine, Hecht, Chris Miller, Don aucher Town was to be very flegille as per Chris Miller Stade: The court is not that & Shrub Court is not met Rene: Plans are complete and there is no more mony for adde landseaping a Rene will have to elimpte certain elements in order to pay for more landscapacing it Ron whitehead will be advessed of the Siturtion We need a 12' dedication along addison Rd. Repe will have to discurs with TROW group etc ... meet Nov-19th bodiscuss usives - 9Amon 11AM Marin Hecht - Wendy Lopez Don archer " chris miller SwA Group 114-954-0016 Foundation Trustment working days

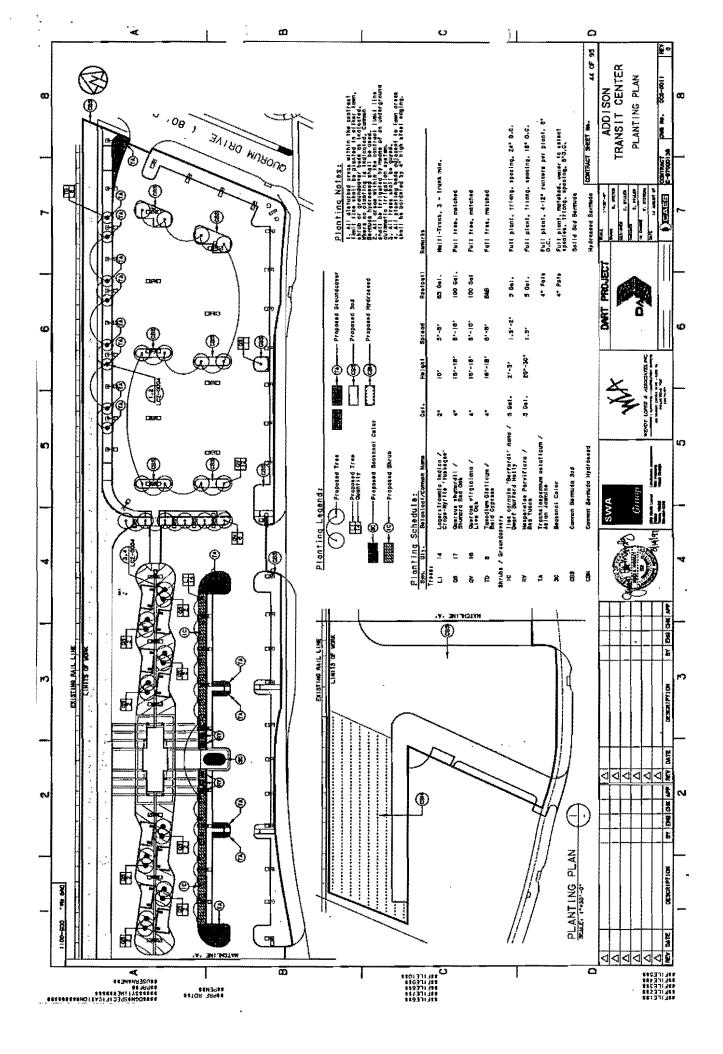


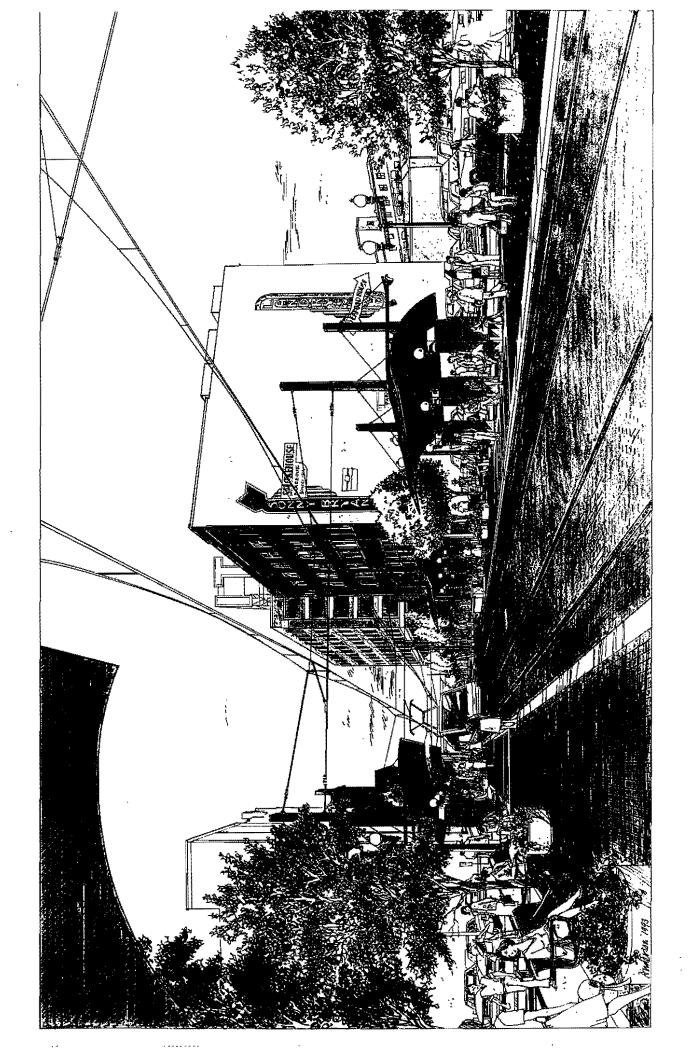


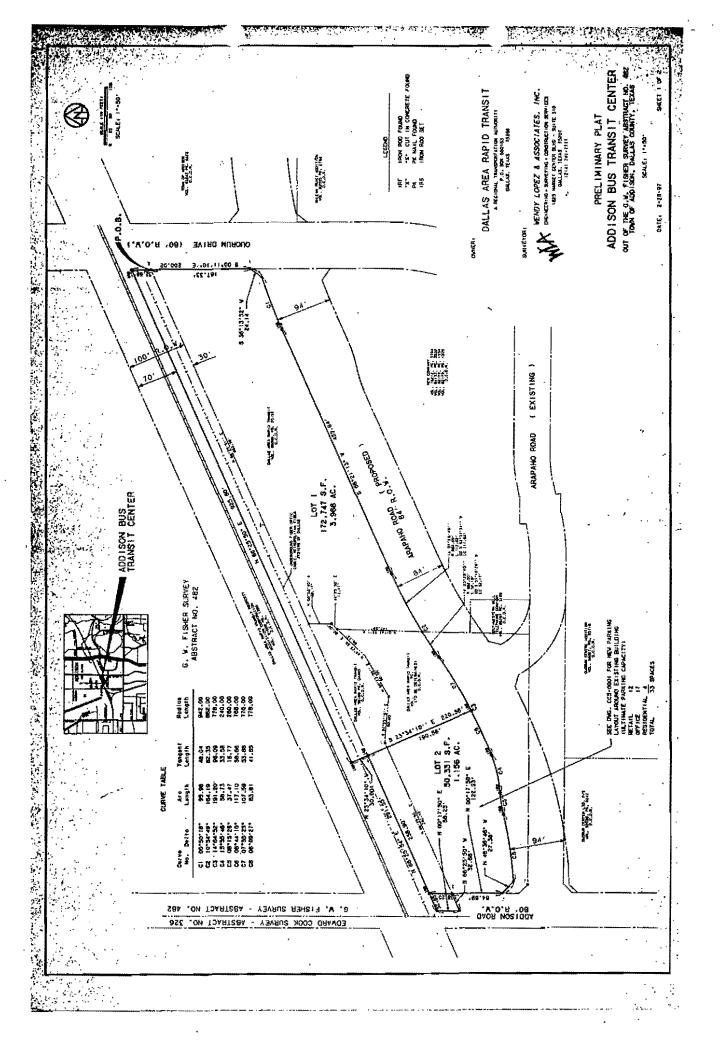




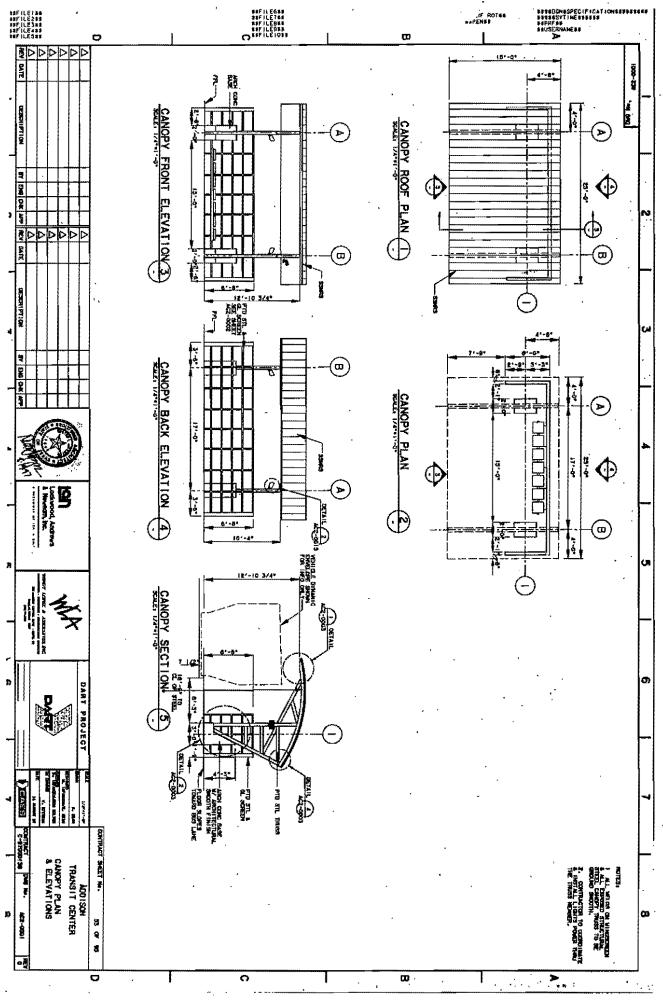






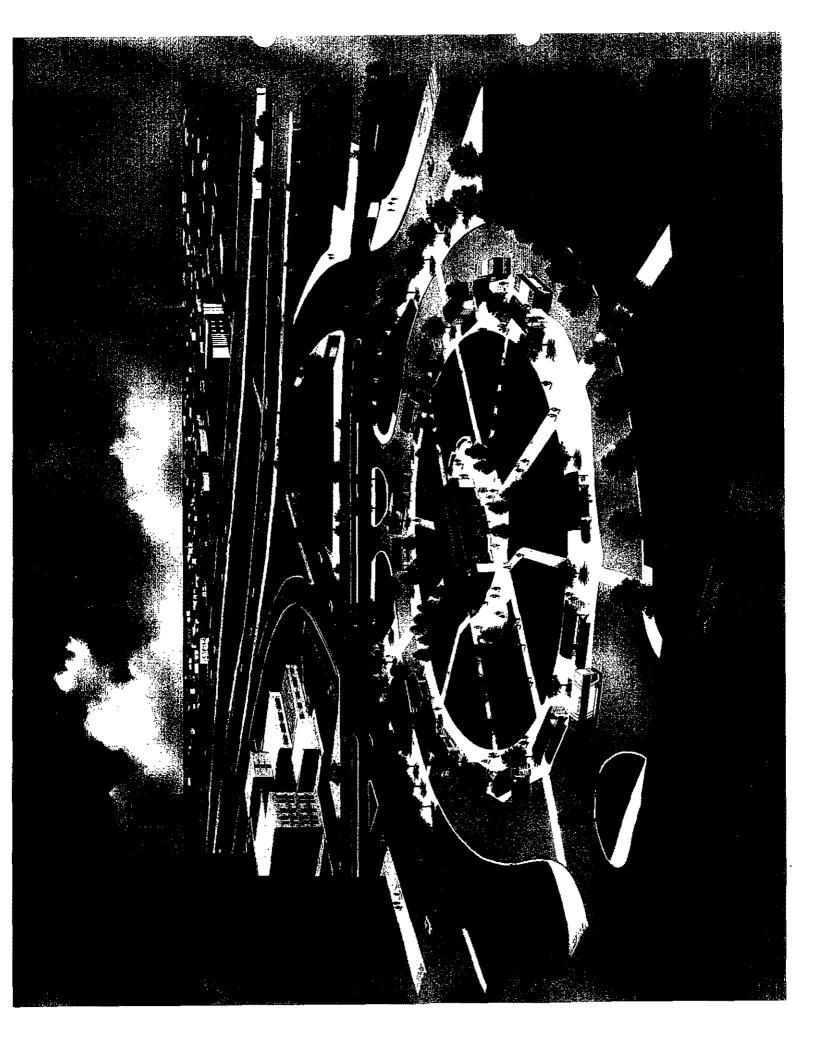


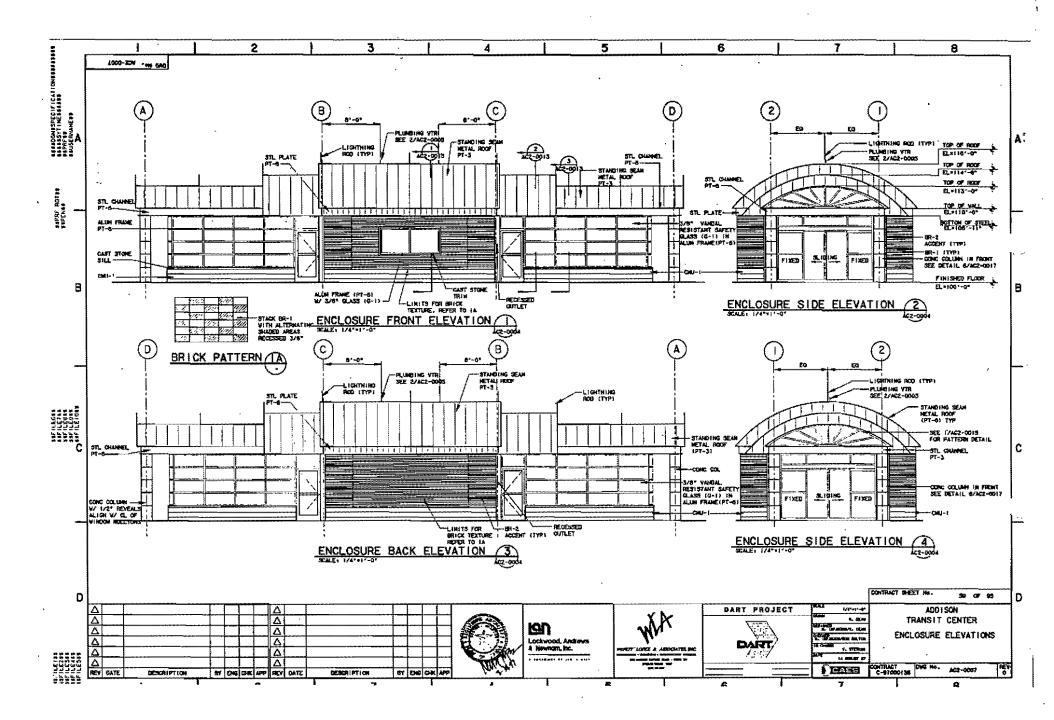
......



.

-----





Dart Transit Center 10-24-97 Steve Butz/Wendy Joyen & altoc. 214-741-7777 Deduction of 12 Row. Ref Condemnation - appealed Court will award title the Town & Dart They Dart will Convey to Town & Town to DART "Simultaneously" Now, Trong Address could have to Deducate - to itself? Can Town Warre platting process -? Plat cannot record up signatures of own - Oundby DART & THE TOWN -



Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

5300 Belt Line Road

(972) 450-7000 FAX (972) 450-7043

# AGENDA PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION **OCTOBER 23, 1997** Commissioner's Pre-Session - 7:00 p.m. Public Hearing - 7:30 p.m. ADDISON TOWN HALL, COUNCIL CHAMBERS 5300 BELT LINE ROAD

Pledge of Allegiance Approval of the Minutes of the September 25, 1997 meeting.

- 1. PUBLIC HEARING and Recommendation to the Council on proposed changes to the Master Thouroughfare Plan.
- 2. REPLAT/Belt Line Center, Lot 2A, Block 1. Requesting approval of a final plat for one lot on 2.12 acres, located on the Runyon Road extension, approximately 300 feet south of Belt Line Road, on application from Pacheco-Koch Engineers and Hilton Garden Inn.
- 3. Case 1308-SUP/Blimpie's. Requesting approval of a Special Use Permit for a restaurant, located in Addison Circle, Building C, on application from Steve Johnson for Blimpie International.
- 4 Case 1309-SUP/The Enclave Restaurant. Requesting approval of a Special Use Permit for a restaurant and a Special Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption, located in Addison Circle, Building A, on application from Nick Natour and the Enclave Restaurant.
- 5. Case 1310-SUP/Antonio's Restaurant. Requesting approval of a Special Use Permit for a restaurant and a Special Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption, located in Addison Circle, Building A, on application from Antonio Avona.
- 6. Case 1299-Z/Lincoln Property Company. Requesting approval of a change of zoning from Commercial-1 to Planned Development for multi-family, and approval of development plans for a multi-family project, located on 5.24 acres on the west side of Quorum Drive, north of Quorum Park, on application from Lincoln Property Company.

# PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION AGENDA OCTOBER 23, 1997

- 2.7. Case 1292-SUP/DART Dallas Area Rapid Transit. Requesting approval of a Special Use Permit for an installation of a public utility, a bus transit center, located on 5.147 acres at the northwest corner of (proposed) Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive, on application from the Dallas Area Rapid Transit Authority.
  - 8. <u>Preliminary Plat/Addison Bus Transit Center</u>, Requesting approval of a preliminary plat for a bus transit center, located on 5.147 acres at the northwest corner of the intersection of the (proposed) Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive, on application from the Dallas Area Rapid Transit Authority.
  - 9. <u>Case 1311-Z/Beltway Management Corporation</u>. Requesting approval of an amendment to an existing Planned Development district, #092-037, to provide for revised development plans, located on 3.02 acres at the northeast corner of Belt Line Road and Marsh Lane, on application from Beltway Management Corporation.
  - 10. <u>Case 1312-SUP/Suites of America in Addison</u>. Requesting approval of a Special Use Permit for an extended-stay hotel, located on 7.45 acres at the northeast corner of Belt Line and Marsh Lane, extending east to Business Avenue, on application from Bigelow Development and Beltway Development Corporation.

# THE TOWN OF ADDISON IS ACCESSIBLE TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. PLEASE CALL 450-2819 AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE.

Office of the General Counsel Roland Castañeda General Counsel

Assistant General Counsel Jerelyn Arbuckle Bian Beverly Sallie A. Crosby Johnanna Greiner Paul D. Jones Glenn E. Larson Mark Niermann Donald L. Powers, Jr. David C. Schulze Hyattye O. Simmons Dora V. Torseth

Dalias Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dalias, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

-

October 14, 1997

DART

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE TOWN OF ADDISON Public Works Department P. O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

Re: Addison Transit Center Interlocal Agreement

Dear Mr. Pierce:

Please find enclosed one executed original per your request. If you require additional information, please call me at (214)749-3088.

Yours very truly,

Paul D. Jones

Chief Counsel Real Estate, Environmental and Commercial Litigation

Original to rormen moran

PDJ/slj

Enclosure

cc: Rene Rodriguez

CC to Pat Rivera, Ed Bell Crust 1-28-99

# THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

3

# KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

# CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THAT this agreement (the "Agreement") made and entered into on this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1997 by and between DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT ("DART"), a regional transportation authority organized and existing pursuant to Chapter 452, Texas Transportation Code, and THE TOWN OF ADDISON ("Addison"), a Texas home rule city.

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DART is presently designing, and intends to construct, a transit center (the "Transit Center"), in the Town of Addison at a location which will adjoin and abut the newly relocated Arapaho Road (hereafter "Arapaho Road"); and,

WHEREAS, Addison is presently designing and intends to construct Arapaho Road adjacent to the Transit Center; and,

WHEREAS, construction of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road will be going on nearly simultaneously with different contractors constructing each project; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of both parties and their respective contractors to coordinate the construction efforts so that each project can move forward with the least interference with and from the other; NOW, THEREFORE,

# **BE IT REMEMBERED:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the premises and other good and valuable consideration in hand received by each of the parties, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DART and Addison do hereby agree as follows:

1. Joint Obligations. DART and Addison have agreed on a line separating the boundaries of construction (the "Construction Limit Line") of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road to be located at the back of the sidewalk as shown on the map attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes. Likewise, reimbursement of any and all expenses to Addison or to DART will be done at actual cost.

2. Addison Obligations.

2.01. Addison will give Notice-to-Proceed to its contractor as soon as reasonably possible after acquisition of all of the land required for Arapaho Road, it being the intention of the parties to complete Arapaho Road west of Quorum Drive before the opening of the Transit Center.

2.02. Addison's designer shall design, and Addison's contractor shall construct, Arapaho Road up to the Construction Limit Line, including the sidewalk, grading, landscaping, irrigation, deceleration lanes, traffic signal(s) and all utilities required to serve the Transit Center that are located within and under Arapaho Road, all in compliance with the utility design drawings for Arapaho Road and the Transit Center, all of which have heretofore been approved by the parties where such joint approval is required.

2.03 Addison shall purchase and install twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and/or Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center, the cost of which, presently estimated to be \$18,750.00, shall be reimbursed by DART.

# 3. DART Obligations.

3.01. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall demolish and remove, or cause to be demolished and removed, the existing metal/cement block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.04. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.05. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.06. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sewer lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be \$22,468.00.

4. Contact Persons. The primary contact person for DART shall be A. Rene Rodriguez, who may be reached at (214) 749-2910. The primary contact person for Addison shall be James C. Pierce, who may be reached at (972) 450-2837.

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison , its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligenee of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

DART

DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-7208 Attention: A. Rene Rodriguez

ADDISON

TOWN OF ADDISON P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001 Attention: John Baumgartner

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.

w.

# 7. Miscellaneous:

7.01. Environmental Protection. Each party shall exercise extreme care to insure that all construction work on the Transit Center and Arapaho Road complics with all laws pertaining to health or the environment, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 ("RCRA"), the Texas Water Code and the Texas Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7.02. Governing Law. This Agreement is drawn and is to be construed, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

7.03. Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of DART and Addison and their respective successors and assigns.

7.04. Entirety and Amendment. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the matters addressed herein, and may be amended or supplemented only by a written instrument executed by both parties.

7.05. Partial Invalidity. Any portion of this Agreement being declared by law to be invalid shall not invalidate the remaining provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

7.06. Number and Gender. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the text clearly requires otherwise.

7.07. Headings. The paragraph headings in this Agreement are intended for convenience only and shall not be taken into consideration in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

October, 1997. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in multiple originals as of the  $\frac{14}{14}$  day of

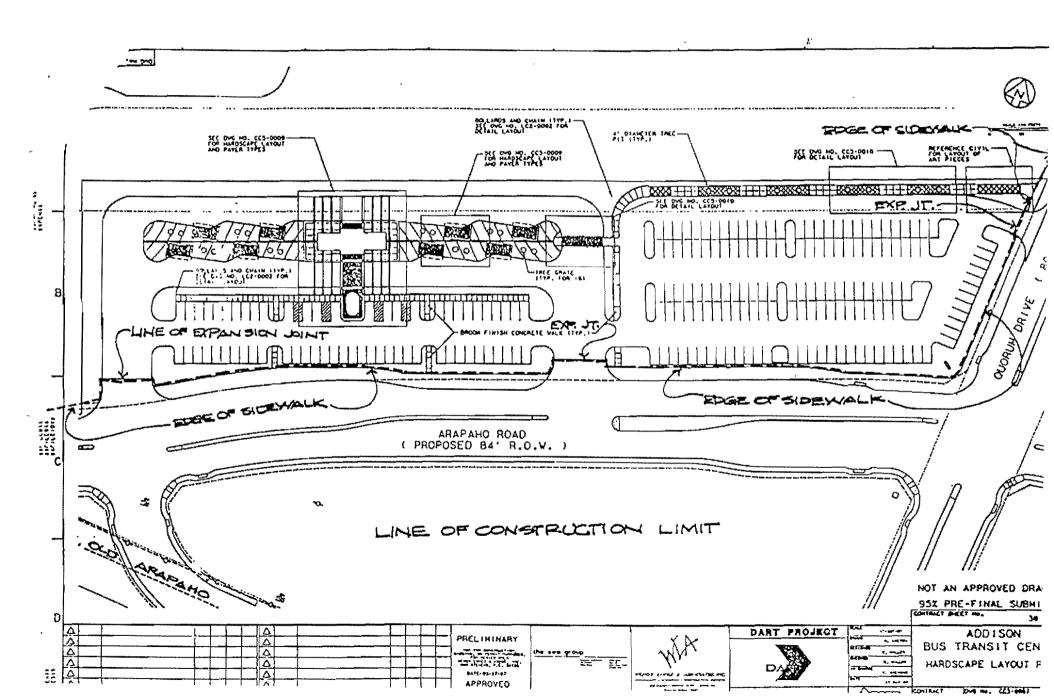
# DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT

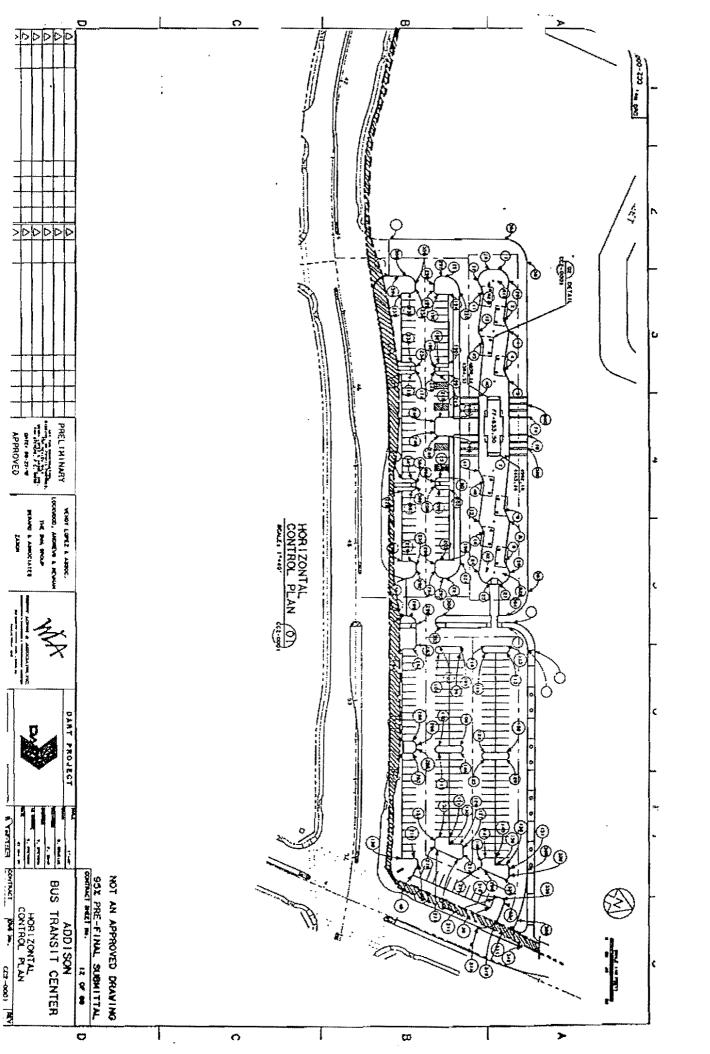
President/Executive Director

TOWN <del>(</del>)E ADDIS By RON WHITEHEAD

RON WHITEHEAD City Manager

EXHIBIT A





# MXHIBIT 0

10-2-97 Called Pene & asked that Drumo be removed/hidden. He Will comply. They are having trouble with valating one tenant from a building to be demolished. DART will not start Demo until all bldgs vacant. This could delay things to end of Jan, beginning of Feb, before demo could start. Could delay our project. Tenant could refuse to more out. Dart could evict, Alwant could appeal, but this would take too long. "DART does not want to get tenant out via evition. It is implied that DART must make it attractive on tenant for vacate. Eviction not de option.



PARKS & RECREATION

October 1, 1997

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2851 · FAX (972) 450-2834

16801 Westgrove

A. Rene Rodriquez, AIA, Project Manager DART Facilities Engineering P.O. Box 66013 Dallas, TX 75266-7208

# Re: Addison Transit Center Landscape Plan

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

We have reviewed the landscape plan submitted by DART for the Addison Transit Center and found some areas that need to be addressed on the plan before we can recommend approval.

- 1. The final landscape plan needs to show the percentage of landscaped area versus the gross site area. DART will be credited with the streetscape frontage installed by Addison. The breakdown of the parking lot landscaping should also be included.
- 2. The quantity of trees shown on the plan falls short of number required by the landscape ordinance. The total number of shade trees required is approximately 96 4" caliper trees, while only 75 are shown on the plan. We included the 25 streetscape trees for which DART will reimburse the Town.
- 3. The landscape ordinance calls for perimeter and street frontage shrubs that are not shown on the plan. Visibility into the site is necessary for security reasons, however, there are dwarf varieties of shrubs capable of buffering the parking lot without completely screening it. Massing of shrubs and ground cover beds should be considered at the entrance points to meet this requirement.
- 4. The plan shows irrigation in the rail line green belt on the north side of the property to within 7' of the rail line. DART may want to consider irrigating only the south edge of the green belt and using the cost savings to fund the additional trees and shrubs.

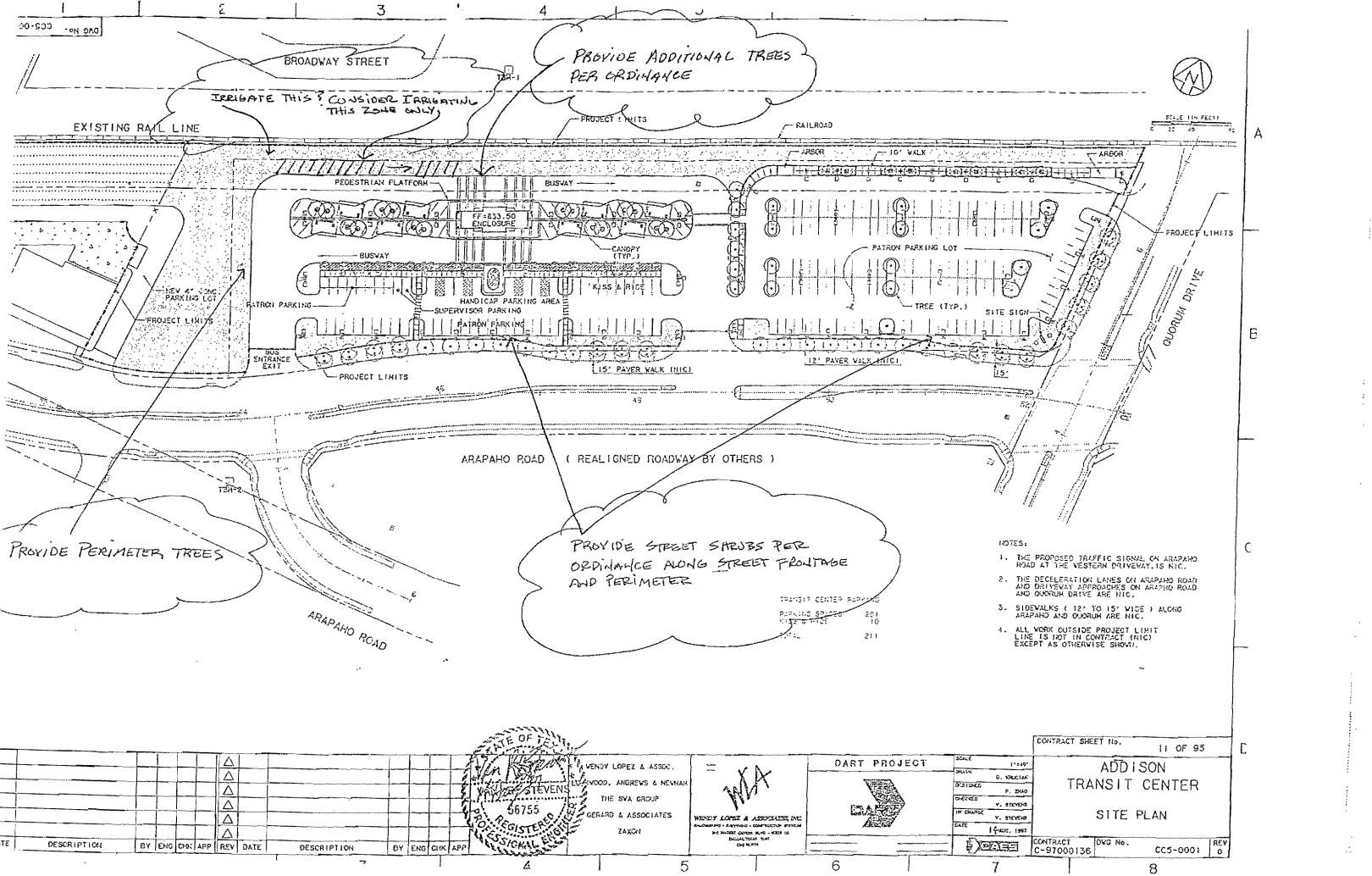
Attached is a marked-up plan showing the subject areas.

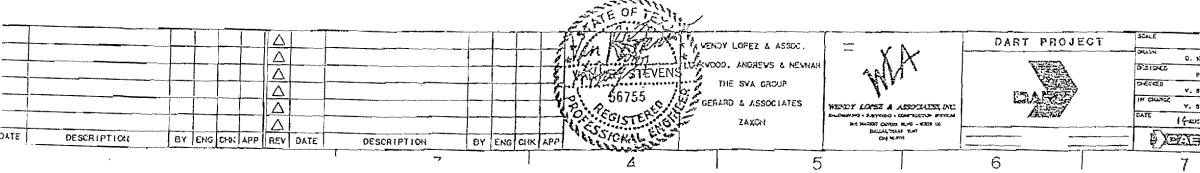
Please call me at (972)-450-2869 if you have any questions, or in you need additional information.

Sincerely.

Slade Strickland, Director Parks and Recreation

cc: Carmen Moran, Development Director Jim Pierce, Jr., City Engineer







# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2871

16801 Westgrove

September 26, 1997

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager
DART Facilities Engineering
P.O. Box 660163
Dallas, TX 75001-0144

Re: Addison Transit Center Interlocal Agreement

Dear Rene:

Attached are 2 originals of the Interlocal Agreement signed by our City Manager. Please return one original signed by your President/Executive Director.

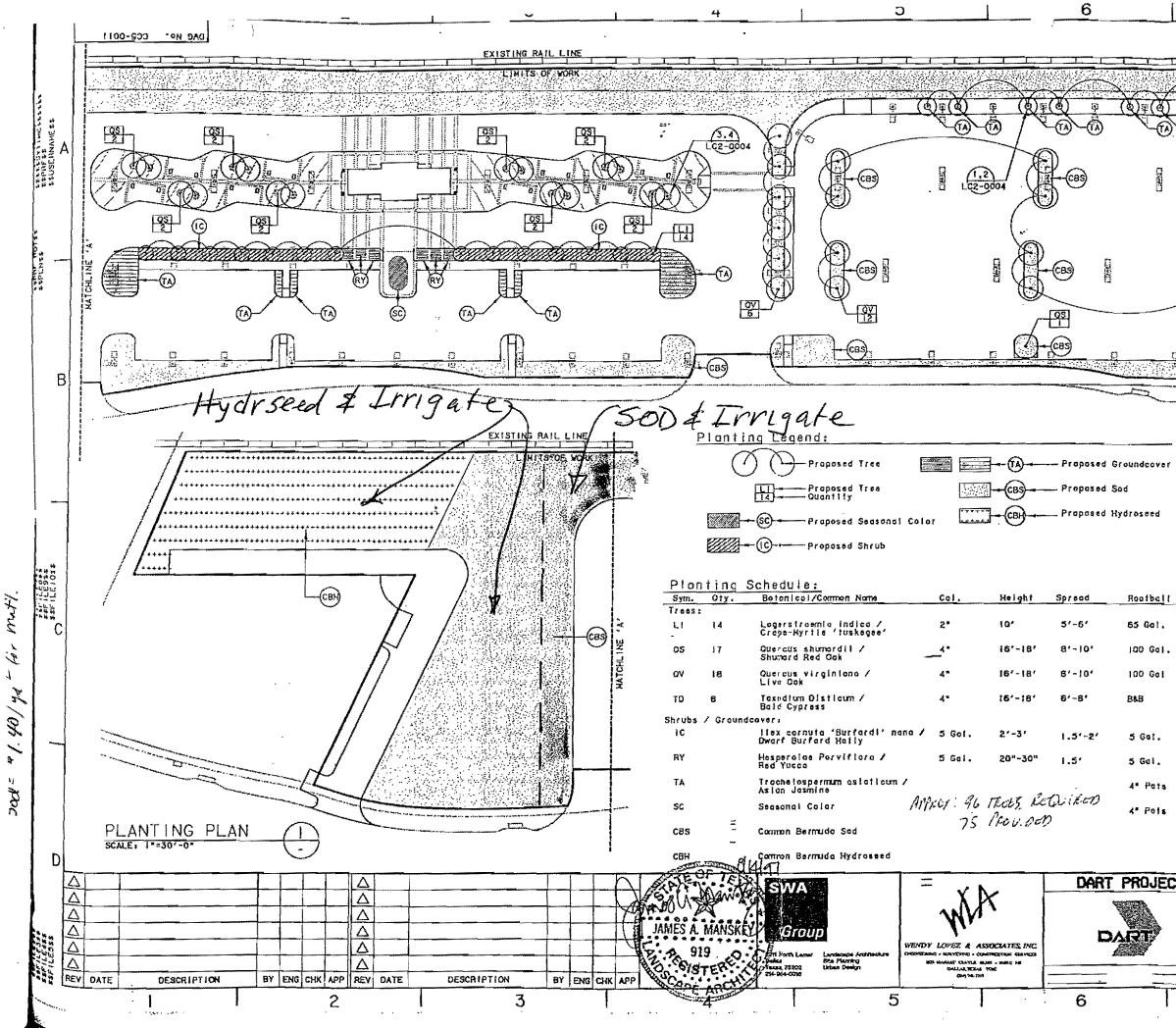
Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Yours very truly,

Town of Addison

James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer



. . \*

ij

| <u> </u>   |   |                             | 8              |        |   |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
|  | :<br>1  |                             |                | -      |   |
|  |   | 7-6                         |                |        |   |
| <u> </u>   |   | 1                           |                | **<br> |   |
|  | W/  |                             |                | A      |   |
|  |   | ζ                           |                | E C    |   |
|  | $\frac{1}{1}$   | °0°,                        |                |        |   |
|  | 4//   | ·                           |                | ****** |   |
|  | WORLIN, Da.,  | w//                         |                |        |   |
|  |   |                             |                |        |   |
|  | 13  | //                          |                |        |   |
|  | ( §]  | / -/;                       |                | •      | ; |
|  | / <i>G @</i>  | 4                           |                |        |   |
| 11   |   | 7/                          |                | ,      |   |
| -<br>Picatina N  | . *   |                             |                |        |   |
| t. Ali disturbe  | d orsos within<br>1 be plonted                                    | n the could<br>in either i  | ocî<br>own,    | I      |   |
| Shrub or ground<br>Where no planti:<br>Berovida bydrosa  | ng is indicate  | d. Common                   |                |        |   |
| 2. All orbos wi<br>shali be irriga<br>outematic irrig<br>3. All frees sh<br>4. All planting<br>chall be berder | ted by means a<br>stian system.<br>all be guyed.<br>beds adjaces: | of an únder<br>t ta leven a | ground<br>raps | l<br>l |   |
| shall be barder  | od by 4" high   | stael adgi                  | ng.            |        |   |
| l Remarks  |   |                             |                |        |   |
| Multl-Trunk, 3 - fr  | unkmin. <u>K</u> e  |                             | JUSI GUEZ      | (      |   |
| . Full tree, matched   |   |                             |                |        | • |
| Full tree, matched   |   |                             |                |        |   |
| Full plont, triang.  | spacine, 24*  | -<br>0.C.                   |                |        |   |
| Full plant, triang,  |   |                             |                |        |   |
| Full plant, 4-12" r<br>O.C.  | unnera per pl   | ont, 8ª                     |                |        |   |
| Full plant, matched<br>epecies, trlang, sp   | , owner to se<br>acing, 6"0.C.                                    | lect                        |                |        |   |
| Solid Sod Bermudo  | CONTRACT SHE  | ET No.                      |                |        |   |
| Hydroseed Bermudo  |   | ADDIS                       | 44 OF          | 95 [   |   |
| DESIGNED C. MILLER   | TRA   |                             | CENTER         |        |   |
| DECKED C. MILLER   | PL  | ANTING                      | PLAN           |        |   |
| DATE 14 AUGUST BY  | CONTRACT  | DVG No.                     | CC5-0011       | REV    |   |
| <b>)</b> ]=AIES<br>7   | C-97000136  |                             | 8              | 0      |   |
| -  |   |                             |                |        |   |



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2871

16801 Westgrove

September 26, 1997

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager DART Facilities Engineering P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, TX 75001-0144 - WM 37

Peid by Pine 10-1-97

... ..

Re: Addison Transit Center Interlocal Agreement

Dear Rene:

Attached are 2 originals of the Interlocal Agreement signed by our City Manager. Please return one original signed by your President/Executive Director.

Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Yours very truly,

Town of Addison

James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer

# THE STATE OF TEXAS

}

1

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF DALLAS

### CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THAT this agreement (the "Agreement") made and entered into on this the \_\_\_\_ day of August, 1997 by and between DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT ("DART"), a regional transportation authority organized and existing pursuant to Chapter 452, Texas Transportation Code, and THE TOWN OF ADDISON ("Addison"), a Texas home rule city,

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DART is presently designing, and intends to construct, a transit center (the "Transit Center"), in the Town of Addison at a location which will adjoin and abut the newly relocated Arapaho Road (hereafter "Arapaho Road"); and,

WHEREAS, Addison is presently designing and intends to construct Arapaho Road adjacent to the Transit Center; and,

WHEREAS, construction of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road will be going on nearly simultaneously with different contractors constructing each project; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of both parties and their respective contractors to coordinate the construction efforts so that each project can move forward with the least interference with and from the other; NOW, THEREFORE,

### **BE IT REMEMBERED:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the premises and other good and valuable consideration in hand received by each of the parties, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DART and Addison do hereby agree as follows:

1. Joint Obligations. DART and Addison have agreed on a line separating the boundaries of construction (the "Construction Limit Line") of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road to be located at the back of the sidewalk as shown on the map attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes. Likewise, reimbursement of any and all expenses to Addison or to DART will be done at actual cost.

### 2. Addison Obligations.

2.01. Addison will give Notice-to-Proceed to its contractor as soon as reasonably possible after acquisition of all of the land required for Arapaho Road, it being the intention of the parties to complete Arapaho Road west of Quorum Drive before the opening of the Transit Center.

2.02. Addison's designer shall design, and Addison's contractor shall construct, Arapaho Road up to the Construction Limit Line, including the sidewalk, grading, landscaping, irrigation, deceleration lanes, traffic signal(s) and all utilities required to serve the Transit Center that are located within and under Arapaho Road, all in compliance with the utility design drawings for Arapaho Road and the Transit Center, all of which have heretofore been approved by the parties where such joint approval is required.

2.03 Addison shall purchase and install twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and/or Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center, the cost of which, presently estimated to be \$18,750.00, shall be reimbursed by DART.

## 3. DART Obligations.

3.01. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall demolish and remove, or cause to be demolished and removed, the existing metal/cement

block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.04. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.05. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.06. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sewer lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be \$22,468.00.

4. Contact Persons. The primary contact person for DART shall be A. Rene Rodriguez, who may be reached at (214) 749-2910. The primary contact person for Addison shall be James C. Pierce, who may be reached at (972) 450-2837.

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison, its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligence of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

DART

DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-7208 Attention: A. Rene Rodriguez

ADDISON

TOWN OF ADDISON P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001 Attention: John Baumgartner

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.

. . . . . .

# 7. Miscellaneous:

7.01. Environmental Protection. Each party shall exercise extreme eare to insure that all construction work on the Transit Center and Arapaho Road complies with all laws pertaining to health or the environment, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 ("RCRA"), the Texas Water Code and the Texas Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7.02. Governing Law. This Agreement is drawn and is to be construed, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

7.03. Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of DART and Addison and their respective successors and assigns.

7.04. Entirety and Amendment. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the matters addressed herein, and may be amended or supplemented only by a written instrument executed by both parties.

7.05. Partial Invalidity. Any portion of this Agreement being declared by law to be invalid shall not invalidate the remaining provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

7.06. Number and Gender. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the text clearly requires otherwise.

7.07. Headings. The paragraph headings in this Agreement are intended for convenience only and shall not be taken into consideration in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in multiple originals as of the \_\_\_\_ day of , 1997.

# DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT

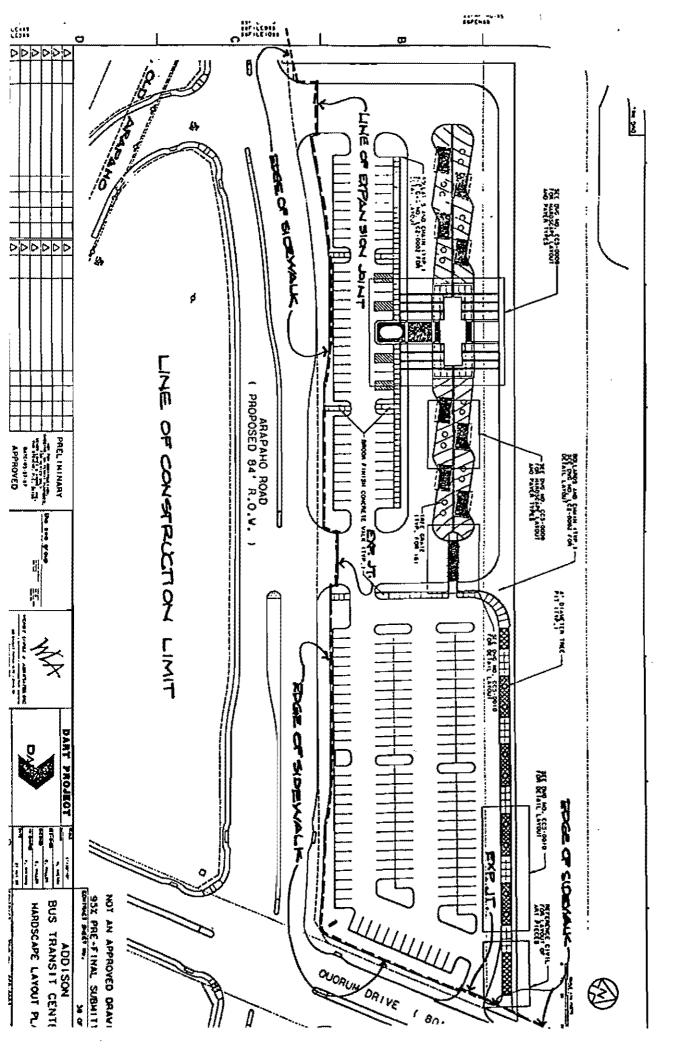
Ву:\_\_\_

ROGER SNOBLE President/Exccutive Director

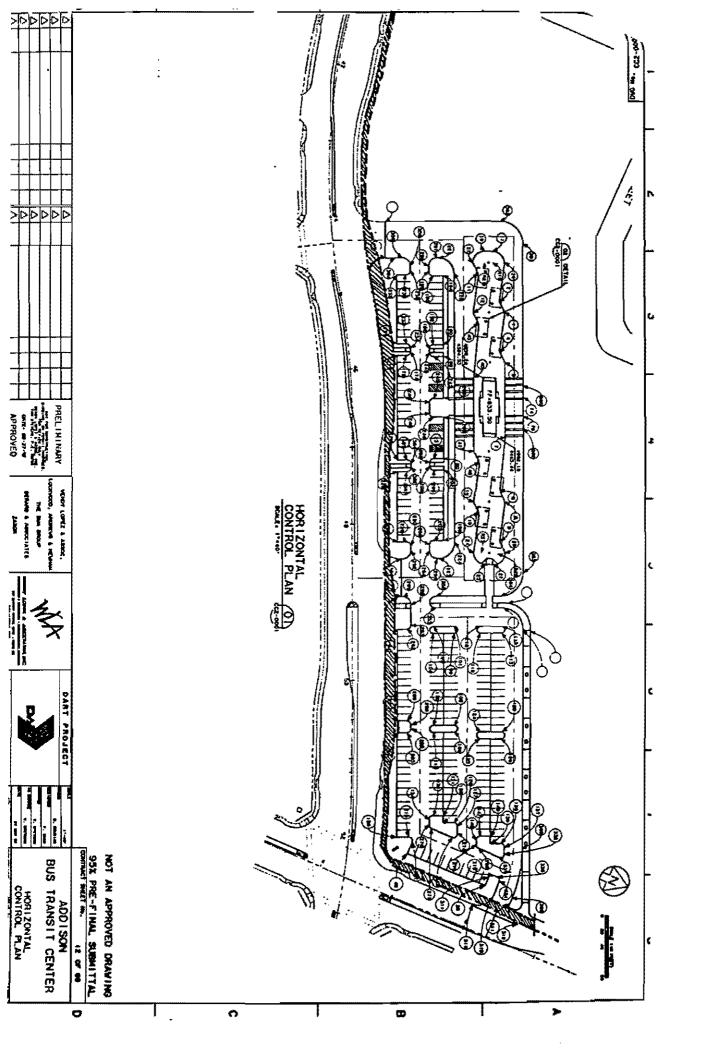
TOWN OF ADDISON

RON WHITEHEAD City Manager

.



MXHOIT A



# MXHIBIT O



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(972) 450-2871

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001 16801 Westgrove wrong zip code Letter reid by 10-1-97 September 26, 1997 A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager **DART** Facilities Engineering P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, TX 25001-0144 75266 - 7208 Re: Addison Transit Center

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

Regarding Item 3.02 of the Interlocal Agreement, and your Fax of September 15, 1997, the Town believes that a better solution to the west side of the site would be to sod and irrigate a 20 foot strip adjacent to the Transit Center parking area and hydraseed and irrigate the remainder of the site to the west as shown on the attached sketch. This should be close to a "wash" on cost, and irrigation of the hydraseeded area would allow proper growth and maintence of the seeded area.

As per the agreement, the Town will participate in the cost of the grading and seeding the area shown on the attachment.

Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

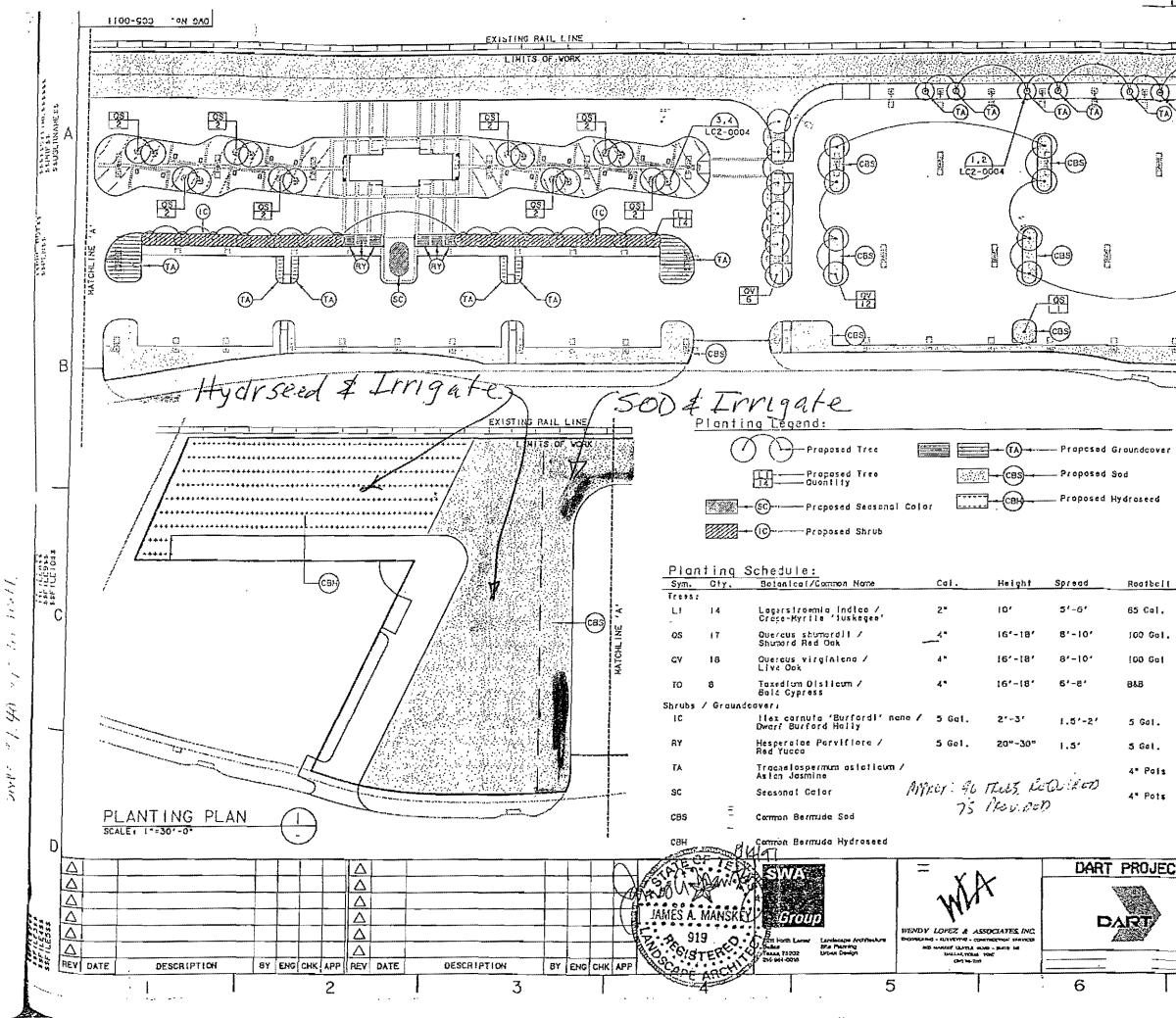
Yours very truly,

Town of Addison

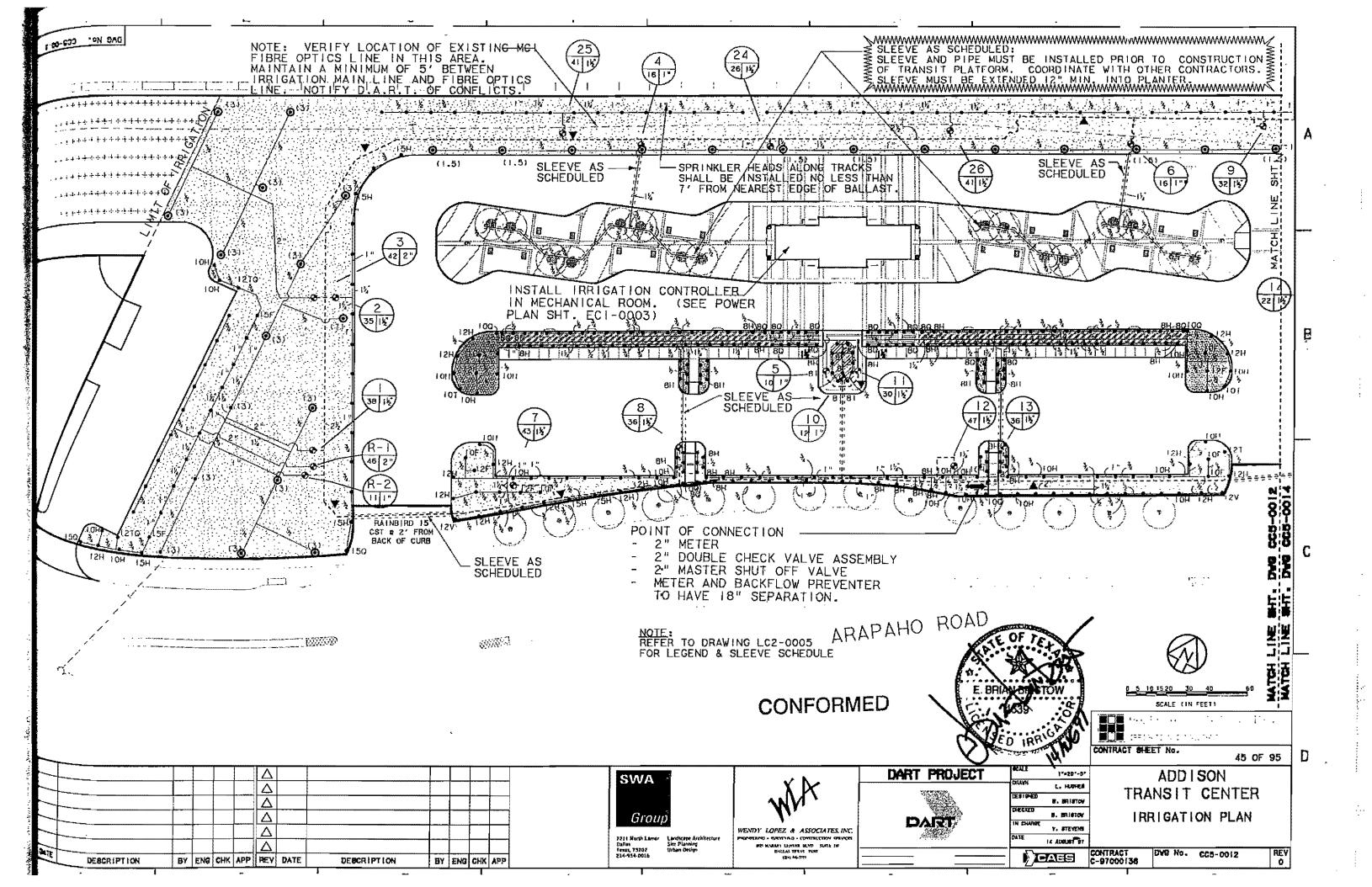
James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

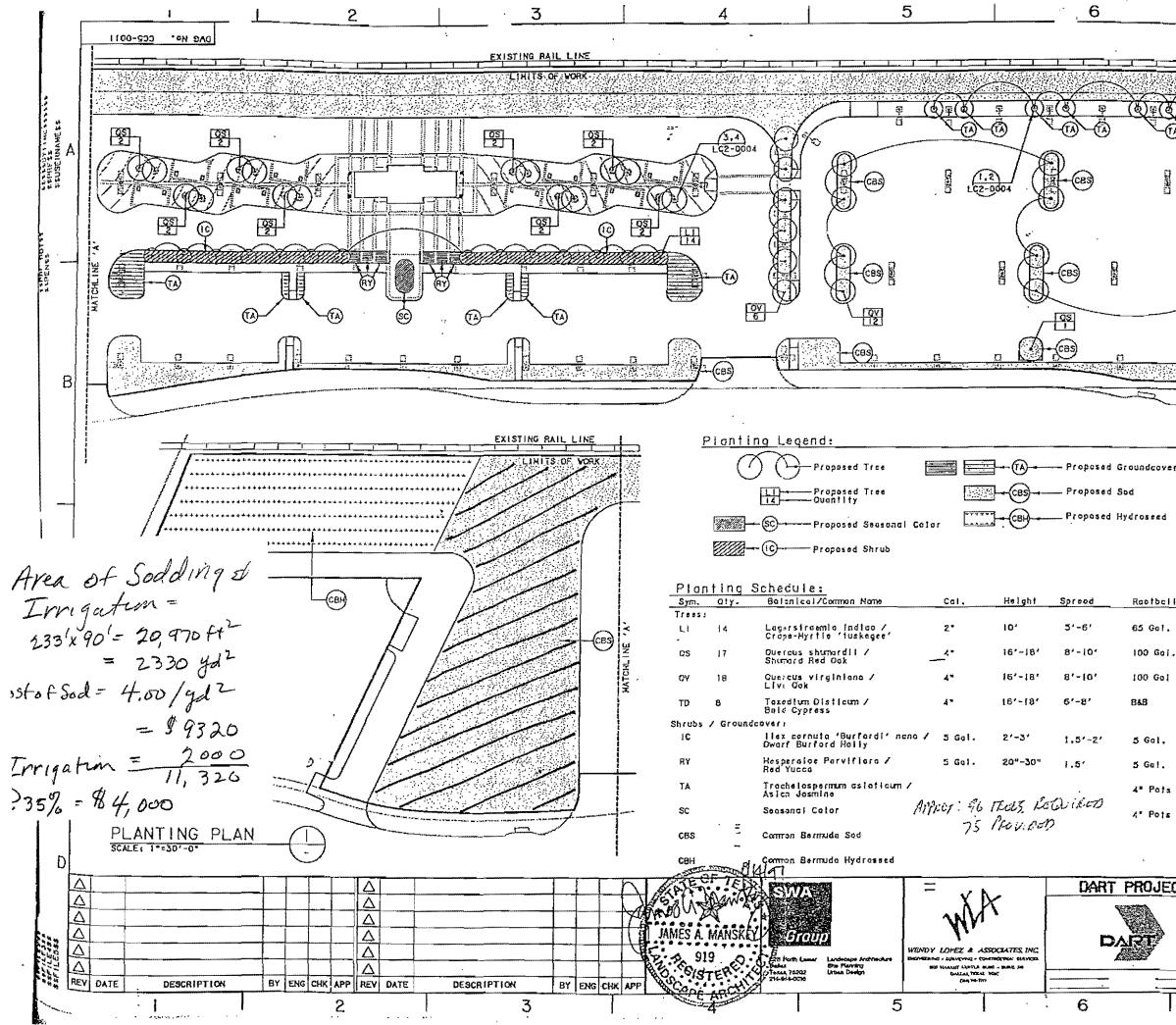
cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer Slade Strickland, Director, Parks and Recreation

Attachment

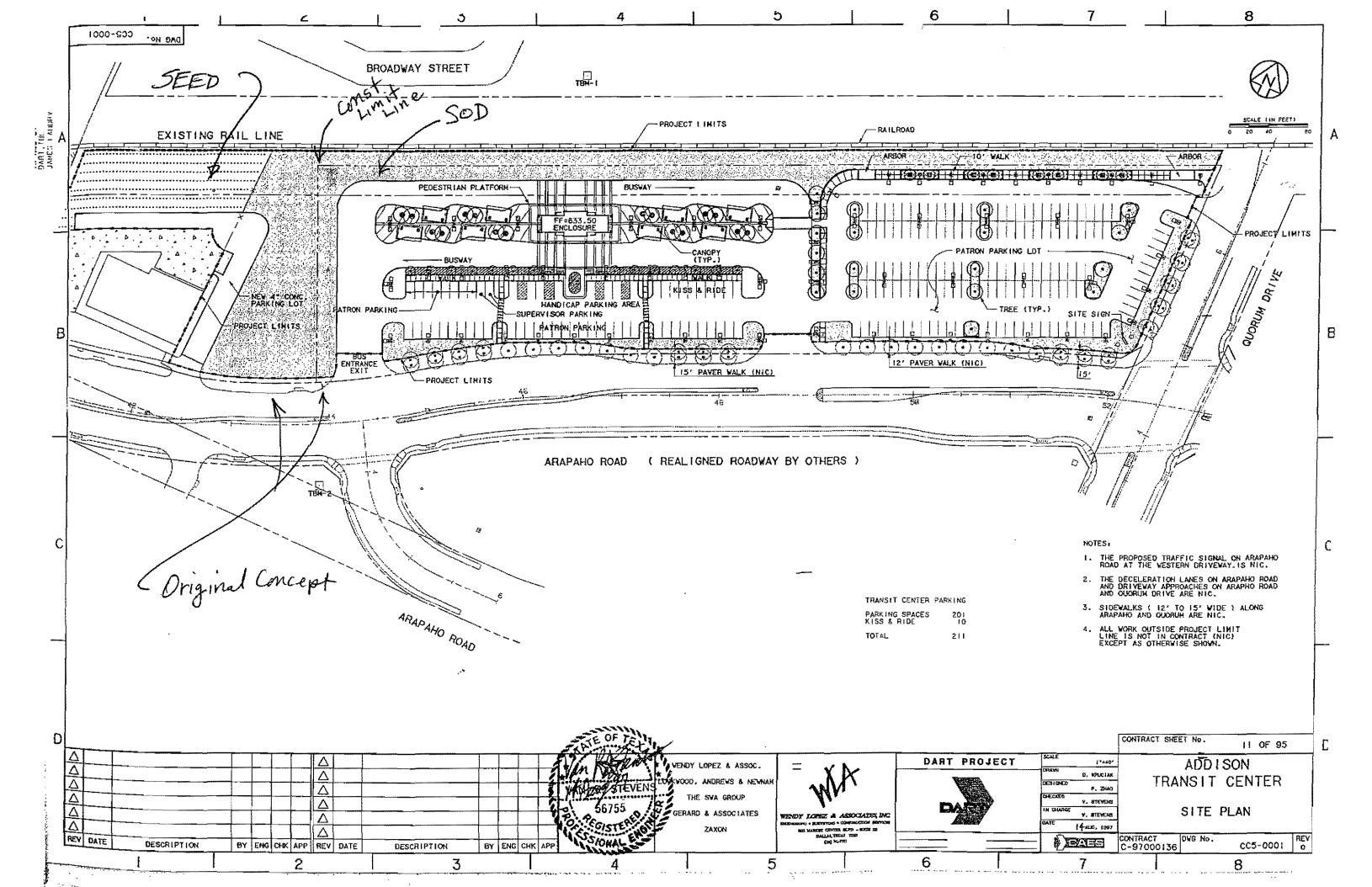


| · · · · · ·  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| dat  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  | 4                |
|  | ~                |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| 11/~/  |                  |
|  | <b> </b>         |
|  |                  |
|  | ļ                |
| 121-211  |                  |
| (1)  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
|  |                  |
| -  |                  |
| Planting Nates:  |                  |
|  |                  |
| shrub ar groundcaver bads as indicated.<br>Yhere no planting is lydicated, Common  | <b> </b>         |
| <ol> <li>All disturbed areas within the contract<br/>limit line shall be planted in either lown,<br/>shrub or groundcover bads as indicated.</li> <li>Where no planting is lodicated, Carmon<br/>Bermuda hydroszed shall be used.</li> <li>All areas within the contract limit line<br/>shall be irrigated by means of an underground<br/>outgematic irrigation system.</li> <li>All trees shall be guyed.</li> <li>All planting beds adjocent to teen greas<br/>shall be bordered by 4" high steel edaina.</li> </ol> |                  |
| outcomptic integration system.<br>3. All trees sholl be guyed.   |                  |
| 4. All plonting beds adjocent to term areas<br>shall be bordered by 4° high steet edging.  |                  |
| ×  | ļ                |
| Remarks  |                  |
| HUILI-Trunk. 3 - trunk min. LENE RUDE 6622   | $\left( \right)$ |
| Full tree, matched   |                  |
| Full tree, motched   |                  |
|  |                  |
| Full tree, motched   |                  |
| Full pleat, triong, specing, 24° 0.6.  |                  |
|  | <b></b>          |
| Fult plant, triang. specing, 18° 0.C.  |                  |
| Full plant, 4-12" runners per plant, 8*<br>0.C.  |                  |
| Full plant, matched, awase to select   |                  |
| xpecies, triang, spacing, 6°0.C.<br>Soild Sod Bermuda  |                  |
| CONTRACT SHEET NO.   | -                |
|  | I                |
| ADDISON  |                  |
| DESIGNED C. NILLER   |                  |
| CHECKED C. HILLER PLANTING PLAN  |                  |
| OATE (4 AUGUST 97  |                  |
| CONTRACT DYG No. CC5-0011 REY  |                  |
| 7 8  | I                |
| 7 I U  |                  |





| <u> </u> | 7   |  |   | 8   |      |   |
|----------|---|--|---|---|------|---|
|          |   |  | <u> </u>  | ⊜ (M  | )    |   |
|          |   |  |   | Ŷ   | •    | 4 |
|          |   |  | 80,   |   |      |   |
|          |   | UORUM .  | JA180   |   |      |   |
|          |   | OLOPEL   | (i  |   |      |   |
|          | 11  |  | 11  |   |      |   |
| f        | <u>Planting N</u>   |  |   |   |      |   |
|          | <ol> <li>All disturbe<br/>limit line shall<br/>shrub or ground<br/>Where no plonti<br/>Bernudo hydrose</li> <li>All arbos wi<br/>sholi be irrigo<br/>automatic irrig</li> <li>All trass sh</li> <li>All planting<br/>shall be border</li> </ol> | d areas wit<br>1 bs pionte<br>cover beds<br>ng is indic<br>cd shail bs<br>thin the ca<br>ied by meon<br>ation system<br>ail be guye<br>beds adjac<br>ed by 4* hi | hin the cont<br>d in either<br>os indicated<br>cted, Common<br>Usad,<br>niroot limit<br>s of an unde<br>n.<br>d.<br>ent to icwn<br>gh steel edg | ract<br>lown,<br>Ilns<br>rground<br>orsos<br>log. |      |   |
| I R      | emarks  |  |   | <b>\$</b> ~                                       |      |   |
| ` +      | ulti-Truck, 3 - tr  | unk min. j   | KENE RO   | DRIGLET   | ~    | ( |
|          | full tree, matched  |  |   |   | ·    |   |
|          | will free, matched  |  |   |   |      |   |
| f        | ull tree, matched   |  | -   |   |      |   |
| ۰F       | ull plost, triang.  | spacing, 2   | 4" O.C.   |   |      |   |
|          | vil plont, triang.  | * –  |   |   |      |   |
| Q        | uli plont, 4-12" r<br>.C.<br>uli plont, matched   |  |   |   |      |   |
|          | ull ploct, matchéd<br>pecies, triang, sp<br>olld Sod Bermudo  | acing, 6*0,  | 6.  |   |      |   |
| н        | ydroseed Bermuda  | CONTRACT 3   | HEET No.  | 44 0  | F 95 | Ľ |
| CT       |   |  | ADDIS   | SON   |      | • |
|          | DESIGNED<br>C_ HILLER   | TR   | ANSIT   | CENTER  |      |   |
|          | CHECKED C. MILLER<br>IN CHARGE V. STEVENS   | 1  | PLANTING  | B PLAN  | `    |   |
|          | DATE 14 ALCOST 97   | CONTRACT   | DVG No.   | CC5-0011  | REV  |   |
|          |   | C-97000136   |   | 8   | . 0  |   |
|          | 7   | ,  |   | ~   |      |   |



DART Transit Center 9-23-97 Teleon with Rene Rodaiguez Carlier on, DART had planded to leave the west side of the const. limit line "as is". David Nighsnorgen requested that area be graded to drain of be seeded. City would contribute 35% of cost. (Sheet 11 of 95) as design was developed, landserpe designer expanded the aria to be sodded and wighted as shown on sheet 44 8 95 with addison + pay 35% f cost of Godded & wighted area. west edge the transit cuter be Soddel & wrighted (20'strip) and the remainter be hydraseeded & irrigated.

| TOWN OF   | 1   |
|---|---|
| ADDISON   | <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>   |
| To: <u>Rene Rodriguez</u><br>Company: <u>DART</u><br>FAX #: <u>214-749-3664</u> | Assistant City Engineer<br>Phone: 972/450-2879<br>FAX: 972/450-2837 |
| Date: <u>9-18-97</u><br>Re: Addison Transit C                                   | 16801 Westgrove<br>P.O. Box 144                                     |
| # of pages (including cover):   | Addison, TX 75001   |
| Original in mail Per your<br>Comments:  | r request   |
| Section 3.02 of Int   | terlocal Agree ment states the                                      |
|   | ansit Center site shall be  |
|   | drain towards Arapaho with  |
| 35% of cost paid by   | Addison. The sketch you?  |
|   | to be sodded & irrigated.   |
| There is an area to   | be seeded on the Northwes   |
| Corner of the site.   | Was the area now shown  |
| to be sodded & irrig  | ated changed from an area   |
|   | 1? Or are we responsible  |
|   | ea presently show to be   |
| Seeded? Please  | _ clarify. (Reference   |
| Sheets 44 \$ 45 0 11  |   |
|   | Jim   |
|   | (T)   |

.

· •

- )

, <sup>-</sup> -

| MODE =                                 | = TRANS | SMISSION |                                | START=09-18 03:03PM  | END=09-18 03:05PM |  |
|--|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| NO.                                    | COM     | SPEED NO | STATION NAME/<br>TELEPHONE ND. | PAGES                |                   |  |
| 001                                    | ОK      | <b>a</b> | 92147493664                    | 001                  |                   |  |
|  |         |          |                                | -Addison Svc Ctr -Up | ostairs-          |  |
| *0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |         |          |                                |                      |                   |  |

AX COVER SHEET Date Sent: 9/19/97 Number of Pages: 2 (Including Cover Sheet)

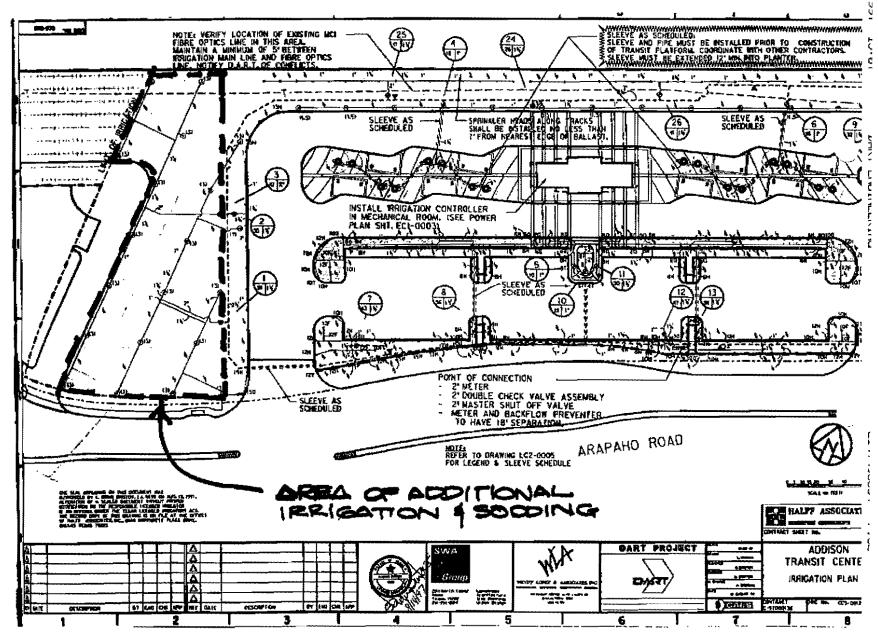
-----

| - ×           |
|---------------|
|               |
| . Salation of |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
| - 3           |
|               |



**Comments:** 

apeter acres II. <u>en</u> Jusice





PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

In council Agenda

September 12, 1997

# MEMORANDUM

To: Ron Whitehead, City Manager

From: Jim Pierce, Assistant City Engineer

Subject: DART Transit Center Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement

The attached is the draft DART/Addison Interlocal Agreement that has been prepared to coordinate construction activities between DART and its transit center contractor, and Addison and its Arapaho Road contractor. The agreement establishes a "Construction Limit Line" that separates the two adjacent construction sites, holds DART responsible for demolition of all existing buildings, and provides for reimbursement of costs to Addison to construct deceleration lanes, a traffic signal, water line, sewer line and 25 oak trees, all of which are required as part of the transit center. Addison will participate in 35% of the cost to grade and seed the vacant portion of the site.

Public Works has reviewed DART's plans for the transit center and has worked with DART to prepare this Interlocal Agreement. Staff recommends that the Council authorize the City Manager to execute the Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement between DART and Addison for the Addison Transit Center and Arapaho Road.

cc: John Baumgartner, Director of Public Works

Attachment

Approval B1 (Durand 9/23/97)



 Dallas Area Rapid Transil

 P.O. Box 660163

 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163

 214/749-3278

August 29, 1997

DART

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr. Town of Addison Public Works Department Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

Dear Jim:

As per our telephone conversation, the enclosed copy of the construction coordination interlocal agreement between the Town of Addison and DART have been revised to incorporate your recent comments on parking. I understand this completes our negotiations.

This agreement is scheduled for presentation to the DART Board on September 9, 1997. Upon approval, we will be ready for its execution.

Should you have any questions or comments, please call me as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

20xxx

A. Rene Rodriguez

ARR:jb

c: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte Paul Jones

## THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

#### CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THAT this agreement (the "Agreement") made and entered into on this the \_\_\_\_ day of August, 1997 by and between DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT ("DART"), a regional transportation authority organized and existing pursuant to Chapter 452, Texas Transportation Code, and THE TOWN OF ADDISON ("Addison"), a Texas home rule city,

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DART is presently designing, and intends to construct, a transit center (the "Transit Center"), in the Town of Addison at a location which will adjoin and abut the newly relocated Arapaho Road (hereafter "Arapaho Road"); and,

WHEREAS, Addison is presently designing and intends to construct Arapaho Road adjacent to the Transit Center; and.

WHEREAS, construction of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road will be going on nearly simultaneously with different contractors constructing each project; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of both parties and their respective contractors to coordinate the construction efforts so that each project can move forward with the least interference with and from the other; NOW, THEREFORE,

#### **BE IT REMEMBERED:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the premises and other good and valuable consideration in hand received by each of the partics, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DART and Addison do hereby agree as follows:

1. Joint Obligations, DART and Addison have agreed on a line separating the boundaries of construction (the "Construction Limit Linc") of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road to be located at the back of the sidewalk as shown on the map attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes. Likewise, reimbursement of any and all expenses to Addison or to DART will be done at actual cost.

2. Addison Obligations.

2.01. Addison will give Notice-to-Proceed to its contractor as soon as reasonably possible after acquisition of all of the land required for Arapaho Road, it being the intention of the parties to complete Arapaho Road west of Quorum Drive before the opening of the Transit Center.

2.02. Addison's designer shall design, and Addison's contractor shall construct, Arapaho Road up to the Construction Limit Line, including the sidewalk, grading, landscaping, irrigation, deceleration lancs, traffic signal(s) and all utilities required to serve the Transit Center that are located within and under Arapaho Road, all in compliance with the utility design drawings for Arapaho Road and the Transit Center, all of which have heretofore been approved by the parties where such joint approval is required.

2.03 Addison shall purchase and install twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and/or Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center, the cost of which, presently estimated to be \$18,750.00, shall be reimbursed by DART.

#### 3. DART Obligations.

3.01. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall demolish and remove, or cause to be demolished and removed, the existing metal/cement block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.04. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.05. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.06. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sever lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be \$22,468.00.

4. Contact Persons. The primary contact person for DART shall be A. Rene Rodriguez, who may be reached at (214) 749-2910. The primary contact person for Addison shall be James C. Pierce, who may be reached at (972) 450-2837.

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison, its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligence of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

DART

DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-7208 Attention: A. Rene Rodriguez

ADDISON

TOWN OF ADDISON P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001 Attention: John Baumgartner

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.

#### 7. Miseellaneous:

· • •

7.01. Environmental Protection. Each party shall exercise extreme care to insure that all eonstruction work on the Transit Center and Arapabo Road complies with all laws pertaining to health or the environment, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 ("RCRA"), the Texas Water Code and the Texas Solid Waste Disposal Act.

-

7.02. Governing Law. This Agreement is drawn and is to be construed, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

7.03. Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of DART and Addison and their respective successors and assigns.

7.04. Entirety and Amendment. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the matters addressed herein, and may be amended or supplemented only by a written instrument executed by both parties.

7.05. **Partial Invalidity.** Any portion of this Agreement being declared by law to be invalid shall not invalidate the remaining provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

7.06. Number and Gender. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the text clearly requires otherwise.

7.07. Headings. The paragraph headings in this Agreement are intended for convenience only and shall not be taken into consideration in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in multiple originals as of the \_\_\_\_ day of , 1997.

#### DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT

)

By:\_\_\_\_

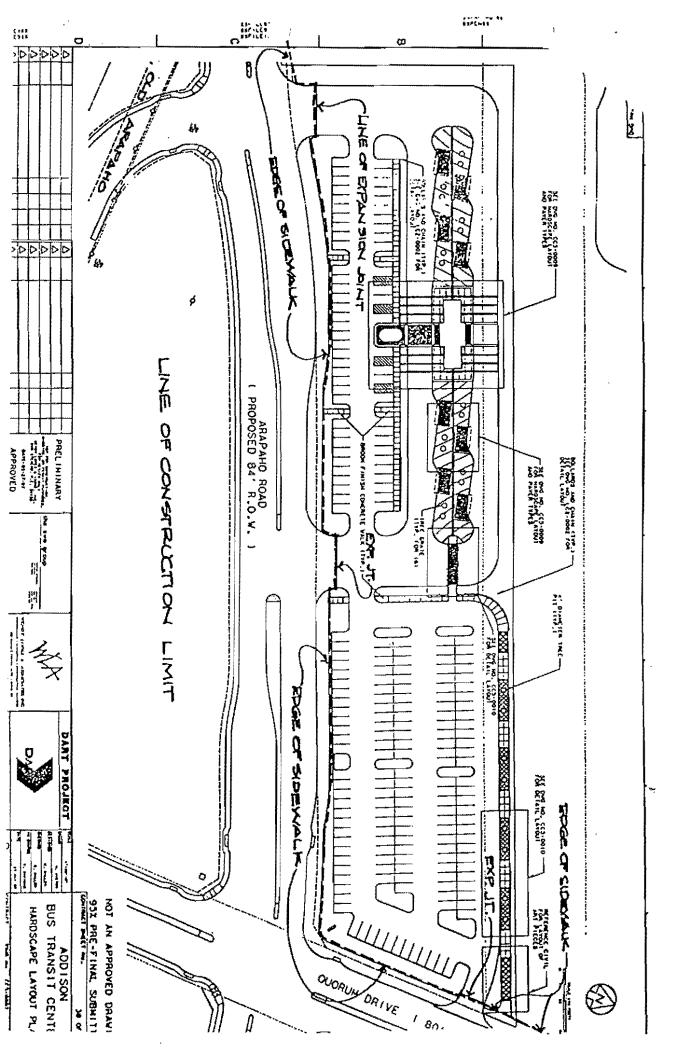
ROGER SNOBLE President/Executive Director

TOWN OF ADDISON

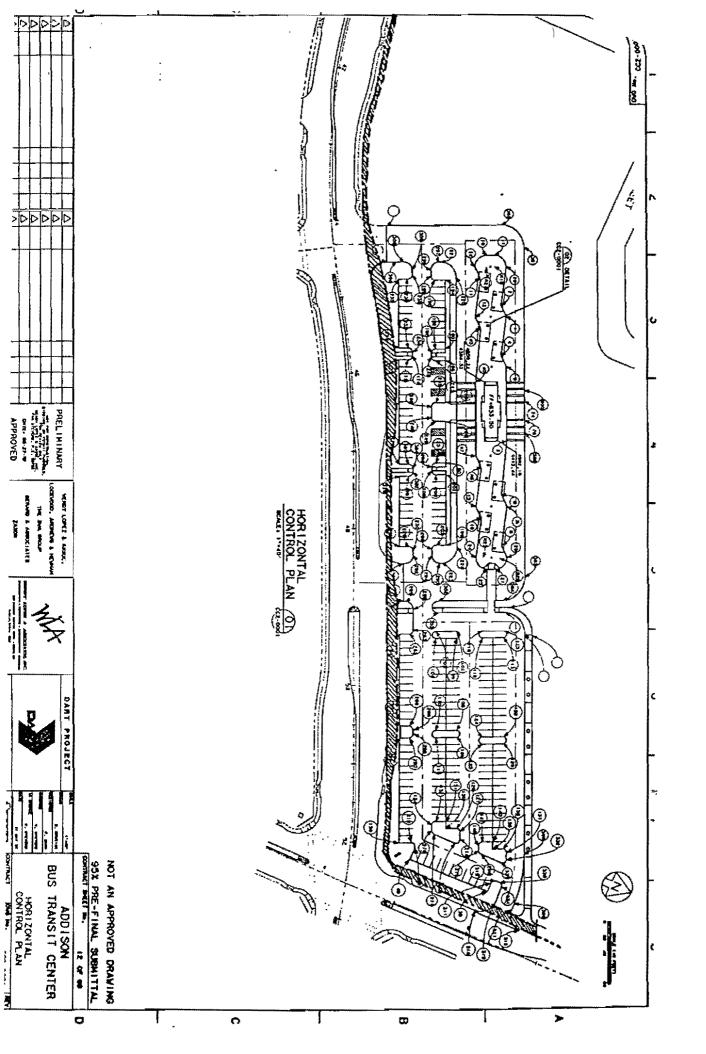
By:\_\_\_

RON WHITEHEAD City Manager

5.e.



TXEDT A



MXHIDIT O

ч,

DART / MCM Property 4-4-97 Felern from Tom Ryden Check for 91.014 ×10<sup>6</sup> is being processed. Should hear something next week.

DART

Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

August 29, 1997

Mr. James C. Pierce, Jr. Town of Addison Public Works Department Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

Dear Jim:

As per our telephone conversation, the enclosed copy of the construction coordination interlocal agreement between the Town of Addison and DART have been revised to incorporate your recent comments on parking. I understand this completes our negotiations.

This agreement is scheduled for presentation to the DART Board on September 9, 1997. Upon approval, we will be ready for its execution.

Should you have any questions or comments, please call me as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

e potrageno

. . . . . . . . .

A. Rene Rodriguez

ARR:jb

c: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte Paul Jones



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

August 11, 1997

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager
DART Facilities Engineering
P.O. Box 660163
Dallas, TX 75001-0144

Re: Addison Transit Center

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

This is a follow-up to our meeting with you on August 7, 1997 in which the proposed "Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement" dated revised 7-18-97 was discussed.

214-749-2910

The Town of Addison agrees with the provisions of the agreement except for items 2.03 and 3.03 concerning replacement parking for the existing-to-remain brick buildings on the site. We realize that the Town may have signaled its agreement to replace the subject parking, but after further study, does not believe it should be obligated to do so.

The reasoning for this is that the Town will pay for 35% of the cost of the property and buildings acquired, but will only receive 35% of the land area, and no buildings. The Town, in effect, is paying for 35% of the cost of the buildings but is not receiving any ownership interest in the buildings. For this reason, we believe DART should pay for the replacement parking associated with the buildings. We apologize for any inconvenience this decision causes but trust you understand our position in this matter.

With regard to items 2.04, 3.07 and 3.08, we understand that reimbursement of the facilities listed will be based on the actual unit prices we receive from our contractor.

Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Yours very truly,

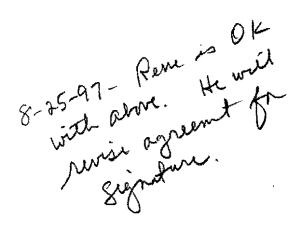
Town of Addison

- -

anner Aluin

ames C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer



(972) 450-2871

16801 Westgrove

August 11, 1997

DRAFT

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA, Project Manager DART Facilities Engineering P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, TX 75001-0144

Re: Addison Transit Center

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

This is a follow-up to our meeting with you on August 7, 1997 in which the proposed "Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement" dated revised 7-18-97 was discussed.

The Town of Addison agrees with the provisions of the agreement except for items 2.03 and 3.03 concerning replacement parking for the existing-to-remain brick buildings on the site. We realize that the Town may have signaled its agreement to replace the subject parking, but after further study, does not believe it should be obligated to do so.

The reasoning for this is that the Town will pay for 35% of the cost of the property and buildings acquired, but will only receive 35% of the land area, and no buildings. The Town, in effect, is paying for 35% of the cost of the buildings but is not receiving any ownership interest in the buildings. For this reason, we believe DART should pay for the replacement parking associated with the buildings. We apologize for any inconvenience this decision causes but trust you understand our position in this matter.

With regard to item 3.08, it was agreen to use unit bid prices for reimbursement of the facilities listed to base of the action of an it prices we receive from our contractor Please call me at 972-450-2879 if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Yours very truly,

Town of Addison

James C. Pierce, Jr., P.E., DEE

cc: John Baumgartner, City Engineer

8-8-97 Van Stevens WLA Called 214-749-2741 Resultial 3 Story Blog Proporty Residual Parking - as per code adding parking pavement -Vew Drive approach - what Wew Drive approach - what he contact / required ? Suggested he contact / H2 Project Mgr. and lopy me with information 9-5-97- Call Van Stevens re Demo B Afundations. Left nessage on voie place

Jim, 8/4

Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

FUI )ohn E.P.ATC 9.21.27

July 18, 1997

DART

John Baumgartner Town of Addison 16801 Westgrove Drive P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

Dear John:

The attached draft of the Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement between the Town of Addison and DART is being submitted for your review and comments.

I shall be calling you soon to set up a meeting on either Thursday or Friday of next week, pending your availability, to discuss any comments or questions you may have regarding the agreement. We will also like to take the opportunity to further pursue the construction schedule discussions for both the Addison and DART Contractors.

Please contact me, at your convenience, should you have any questions requiring answers prior to our meeting.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA

Project Manager Facilities Engineering

ARR/tse

cc: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte Paul Jones PMFR

cc Ken Potente, H2 529-97

÷.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

## THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF DALLAS

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

#### CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THAT this agreement (the "Agreement") made and entered into on this the \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1997 by and between DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT ("DART"), a regional transportation authority organized and existing pursuant to Chapter 452, Texas Transportation Code, and THE TOWN OF ADDISON ("Addison"), a Texas home rule city,

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DART is presently designing, and intends to construct, a transit center (the "Transit Center"), in the Town of Addison at a location which will adjoin and abut the newly relocated Arapaho Road (hereafter "Arapaho Road"); and,

WHEREAS, Addison is presently designing and intends to construct Arapaho Road adjacent to the Transit Center; and,

WHEREAS, construction of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road will be going on nearly simultaneously with different contractors constructing each project; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of both parties and their respective contractors to coordinate the construction efforts so that each project can move forward with the least interference with and from the other; NOW, THEREFORE,

#### **BE IT REMEMBERED:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the premises and other good and valuable consideration in hand received by each of the parties, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DART and Addison do hereby agree as follows:

1. Joint Obligations. DART and Addison have agreed on a line separating the boundaries of construction (the "Construction Limit Line") of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road to be located at the back of the sidewalk as shown on the map attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

### 2. Addison Obligations.

2.01. Addison will give Notice-to-Proceed to its contractor as soon as reasonably possible after acquisition of all of the land required for Arapaho Road, it being the intention of the parties to complete Arapaho Road west of Quorum Drive before the opening of the Transit Center.

2.02. Addison's designer shall design, and Addison's contractor shall construct, Arapaho Road up to the Construction Limit Line, including the sidewalk, landscaping, irrigation, deceleration lanes, traffic signal(s) and all utilities required to serve the Transit Center that are located within and under Arapaho Road, all in compliance with the utility design drawings for Arapaho Road and the Transit Center, all of which have heretofore been approved by the parties where such joint approval is required.

2.03. Addison shall reimburse DART for the construction of replacement parking for the existing-to-remain brick buildings situated on a portion of the Transit Center tract which is impacted by Arapaho Road construction.

2.04. Addison shall purchase and install twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and/or Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center, the cost of which, presently estimated to be shall be reimbursed by DART.

#### 3. DART Obligations.

3.01. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall demolish and remove, or cause to be demolished and removed, the existing metal/cement block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall replace, or cause to be replaced, the existing parking on the west end of and serving the brick buildings existing and to remain on the Transit Center site. The  $\chi$   $\chi$   $\chi$  providing such replacement parking shall be situated as close as possible to the brick buildings, and the cost of  $\chi$  providing such replacement parking shall be borne by Addison.

3.04. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.05. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.06. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.08. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sewer lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be

4. Contact Persons. The primary contact person for DART shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_ who may be reached at (214) \_\_\_\_\_\_. The primary contact person for Addison shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_ who may be reached at ( )

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison,

prices

its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligence of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

| DART    | DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT<br>P.O. Box 660163<br>Dallas, Texas 75266-<br>Attention: |
|---------|--|
| ADDISON | TOWN OF ADDISON<br>P.O. Box 144<br>Addison, Texas 75001<br>Attention:              |

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.

7. Miscellaneous:

7.01. Environmental Protection. Each party shall exercise extreme care to insure that all construction work on the Transit Center and Arapaho Road complies with all laws pertaining to health or the environment, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 ("RCRA"), the Texas Water Code and the Texas Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7.02. Governing Law. This Agreement is drawn and is to be construed, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

7.03. Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of DART and Addison and their respective successors and assigns.

7.04. Entirety and Amendment. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the matters addressed herein, and may be amended or supplemented only by a written instrument executed by both parties.

7.05. Partial Invalidity. Any portion of this Agreement being declared by law to be invalid shall not invalidate the remaining provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

7.06. Number and Gender. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the text clearly requires otherwise. EXHIBIT A

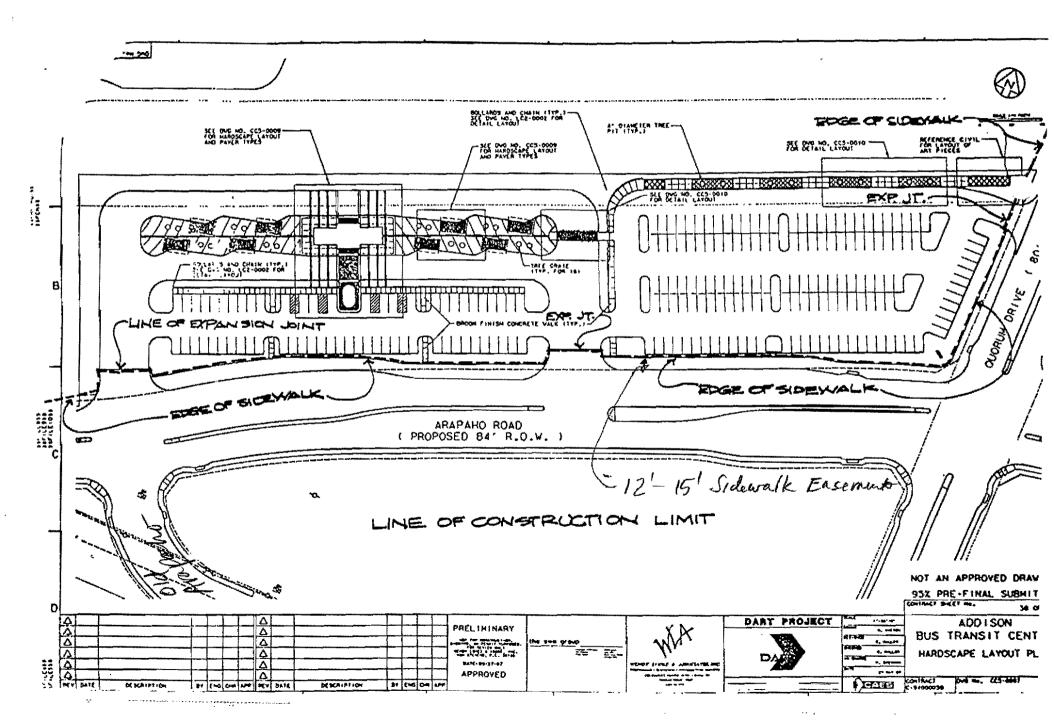
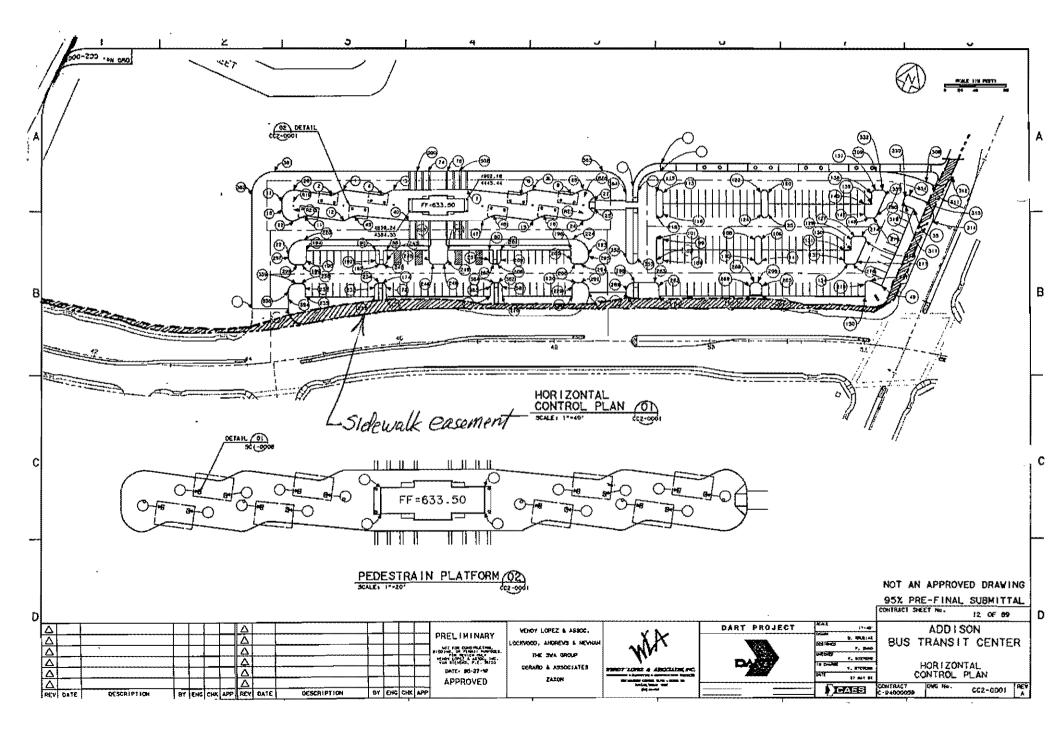
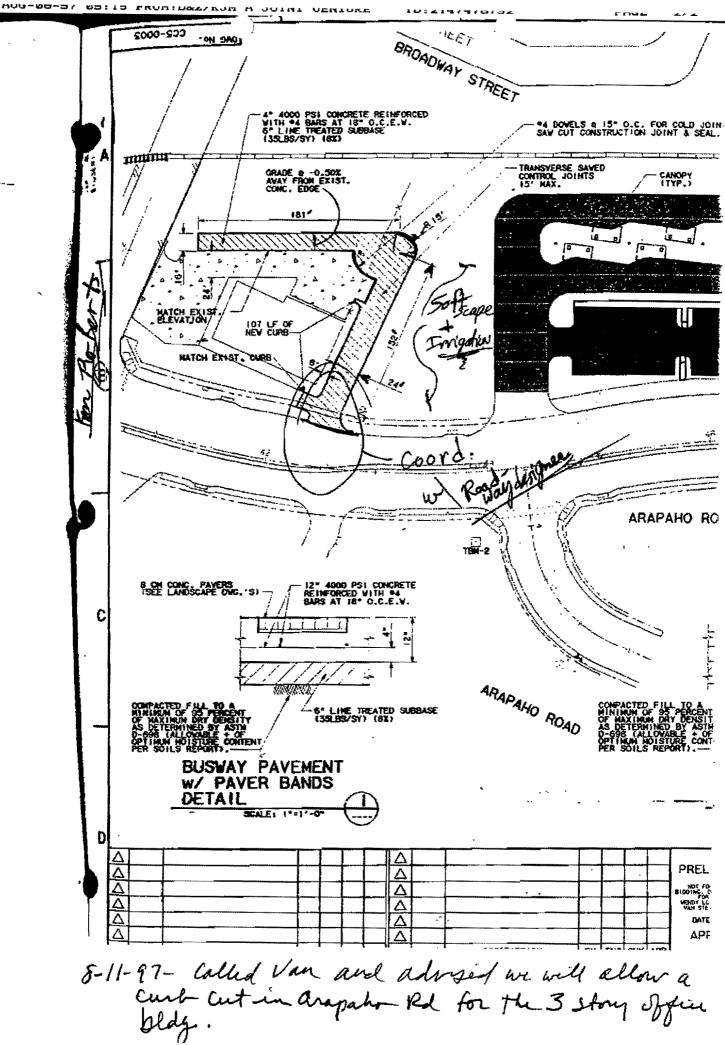


EXHIBIT B



-8-97 2 per Letter to Add is paying for 35% of the appraised Value of the properly which includes the bldys & Improvents add doesn't gain any value from the bldg Nalue of bldg for outwich los of parting -





# FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 08 Aug 97 TO: <u>Jain Pierce</u> COMPANY: Town of Addison FAX #: <u>972-450-2837</u> TELEPHONE #:\_\_\_\_\_ FROM: Van Stevens ; Wendy Lopez + Assoc. FAX #: (214) 749 - 3320 TELEPHONE #: (214) 749 - 274/ NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING COVER) 2 MESSAGE Layout of 3-story lot

1401 Pacific Avenue, MS-7237 · Dallas Texas 75202 · (FAX) 214/749-3320

÷.

DART TRANST CENTER 8-8-97 David opinion: David opinion: City is responsible for replacing parking -City Caused the problem -Needed To make property whole again alere the damages negetiated - did they include the parketing - ?? David not Who was in negotistions with DART-Ahn, actu falcos out - gynus DART would pay for more spaces over We take mt. That's what we Should pay for -Trade off the prother services - like seven, water, etc. David gaid we would pay -Visit work appraisals. Kusty Hutchinen - "on the high Side ()mich? Councilman objected, got 2nd (2)R.L. Denter & assor - Came in lower BUT Settled for orig price 214-749-2933 DART Mach Terner-

Mark Turner referred me th David Schulze Afty handh Condemation 214-749-3176 DART & City have a interlocal DART& ADDISIAn fruit-Faled Emuit Domain for entire Site - all ploperty rights - Entre property will be acquired. "reminder" There will be no "damages" Impact of property well be to what DART Owns.

CMDas & CMDos Trat-avail Ken Dipple has been receiving

8-7-97

A. Rene Kodregez 214-749-2910 Eduardo Richard A. Brown, P.E. Review of Jacky 1897 add- open Beds 1st of Mid November Start const Jan 1, 1998 9-12 months const time - FINISH 1-1-99 Unless bogged down by ROW acquisition may split it @ Spectrum augt 12th Hearing on Dart obtaining the lend Dart needs plat approval from Destadelison Schule for Sept PZZ Meeting To commit, 24 Thes in Oct. DART Court Schehle - 10 months Construction Milestone 10-1-97 for completion for that DART Has access tot hew road Contractors Shall ( sordinate with each other Sept 9th Present interloral agreement of Council -

homes



Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

E.P.ATC 9.21.27

July 18, 1997

John Baumgartner Town of Addison 16801 Westgrove Drive P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

Dear John:

The attached draft of the Construction Coordination Interlocal Agreement between the Town of Addison and DART is being submitted for your review and comments.

I shall be calling you soon to set up a meeting on either Thursday or Friday of next week, pending your availability, to discuss any comments or questions you may have regarding the agreement. We will also like to take the opportunity to further pursue the construction schedule discussions for both the Addison and DART Contractors.

Please contact me, at your convenience, should you have any questions requiring answers prior to our meeting.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA Project Manager Facilities Engineering

ARR/tse

cc: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Eduardo Ugarte Paul Jones PMFR

# THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF DALLAS

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

# CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THAT this agreement (the "Agreement") made and entered into on this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1997 by and between DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT ("DART"), a regional transportation authority organized and existing pursuant to Chapter 452, Texas Transportation Code, and THE TOWN OF ADDISON ("Addison"), a Texas home rule city,

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DART is presently designing, and intends to construct, a transit center (the "Transit Center"), in the Town of Addison at a location which will adjoin and abut the newly relocated Arapaho Road (hereafter "Arapaho Road"); and,

WHEREAS, Addison is presently designing and intends to construct Arapaho Road adjacent to the Transit Center; and,

WHEREAS, construction of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road will be going on nearly simultaneously with different contractors constructing each project; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of both parties and their respective contractors to coordinate the construction efforts so that each project can move forward with the least interference with and from the other; NOW, THEREFORE,

#### **BE IT REMEMBERED:**

IN CONSIDERATION of the premises and other good and valuable consideration in hand received by each of the parties, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DART and Addison do hereby agree as follows:

1. Joint Obligations. DART and Addison have agreed on a line separating the boundaries of construction (the "Construction Limit Line") of the Transit Center and Arapaho Road to be located at the back of the sidewalk as shown on the map attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

#### 2. Addison Obligations.

2.01. Addison will give Notice-to-Proceed to its contractor as soon as reasonably possible after acquisition of all of the land required for Arapaho Road, it being the intention of the parties to complete Arapaho Road west of Quorum Drive before the opening of the Transit Center.

2.02. Addison's designer shall design, and Addison's contractor shall construct, Arapaho Road up to the Construction Limit Line, including the sidewalk, landscaping, irrigation, deceleration lanes, traffic signal(s) and all utilities required to serve the Transit Center that are located within and under Arapaho Road, all in compliance with the utility design drawings for Arapaho Road and the Transit Center, all of which have heretofore been approved by the parties where such joint approval is required.

2.03. Addison shall reimburse DART for the construction of replacement parking for the existing-to-remain brick buildings situated on a portion of the Transit Center tract which is impacted by Arapaho Road construction.

2.04. Addison shall purchase and install twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and/or Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center, the cost of which, presently estimated to be \$ shall be reimbursed by DART.

#### 3. DART Obligations.

3.01. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall demolish and remove, or cause to be demolished and removed, the existing metal/cement block buildings presently situated on such property that must be removed to permit construction of Arapaho Road.

3.02. Upon completion of the Transit Center construction, the vacant area of the Transit Center site shall be seeded and graded to drain towards Arapaho Road by DART with thirty five percent (35%) of the cost thereof to be paid by Addison.

3.03. As soon as possible after acquisition of the land needed for the Transit Center and Arapaho Road, DART shall replace, or cause to be replaced, the existing parking on the west end of and serving the brick buildings existing and to remain on the Transit Center site. The replacement parking shall be situated as close as possible to the brick buildings, and the cost of providing such replacement parking shall be borne by Addison.

3.04. In the event additional parking is required to meet building occupancy requirements of the existing-to-remain brick buildings (as determined by Addison) such additional parking shall be constructed by DART at DART's sole cost and expense.

3.05. DART, at no cost to Addison, shall convey to Addison a sidewalk easement adjacent to Arapaho Road as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all pertinent purposes.

3.06. DART's contractor shall build the Transit Center up to the Construction Limit Line, including the building, the parking, site lighting and landscaping within the Transit Center site, all in compliance with the heretofore approved Transit Center design, plans and specifications.

3.07. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of twenty five (25) live oak trees of four inch (4") caliper to be placed on the Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive sidewalks adjacent to the Transit Center.

3.08. DART shall reimburse Addison for the cost of constructing the deceleration lanes, traffic signal at the intersection of old and new Arapaho Roads, and the water and sanitary sewer lines installed under Arapaho Road to serve the Transit Center at a cost presently estimated to be \$

4. **Contact Persons.** The primary contact person for DART shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_ who may be reached at (214)\_\_\_\_\_\_. The primary contact person for Addison shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_ who may be reached at (\_)

5. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Addison agrees to defend, indemnify and hold DART, its directors, officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of Addison,

its employees, agents and contractors to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. Likewise, to the extent permitted by applicable law, DART hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Addison, its officers, employees and contractors free and harmless against any claims, demands, causes of action, costs and liabilities, including attorney fees, resulting from the performance or failure of DART to perform any obligation or duty in connection with this Agreement. In the event of joint and concurrent negligence of both DART and Addison, responsibility and indemnity, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without, however, waiving any governmental immunity available to either party under Texas law and without waiving any defense of the parties under Texas law. The provisions of this paragraph are solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any third person or entity.

6. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a postage paid envelope addressed to the party at the address set out below:

| DART    | DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT<br>P.O. Box 660163<br>Dallas, Texas 75266-<br>Attention: |
|---------|--|
| ADDISON | TOWN OF ADDISON<br>P.O. Box 144<br>Addison, Texas 75001<br>Attention:              |

Either party may change its address for notice by giving notice to the other party of the new address.

#### 7. Miscellaneous:

7.01. Environmental Protection. Each party shall exercise extreme care to insure that all construction work on the Transit Center and Arapaho Road complies with all laws pertaining to health or the environment, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 ("RCRA"), the Texas Water Code and the Texas Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7.02. Governing Law. This Agreement is drawn and is to be construed, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

7.03. **Binding Effect.** The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of DART and Addison and their respective successors and assigns.

7.04. Entirety and Amendment. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the matters addressed herein, and may be amended or supplemented only by a written instrument executed by both parties.

7.05. **Partial Invalidity.** Any portion of this Agreement being declared by law to be invalid shall not invalidate the remaining provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

7.06. Number and Gender. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the text clearly requires otherwise. EXHOF A

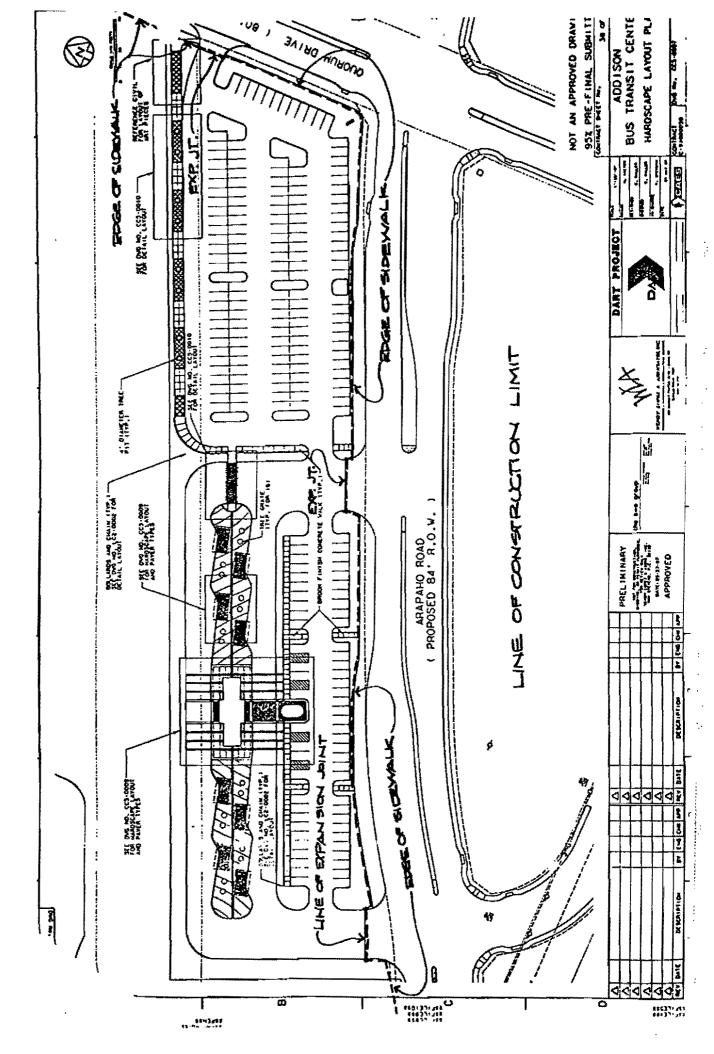
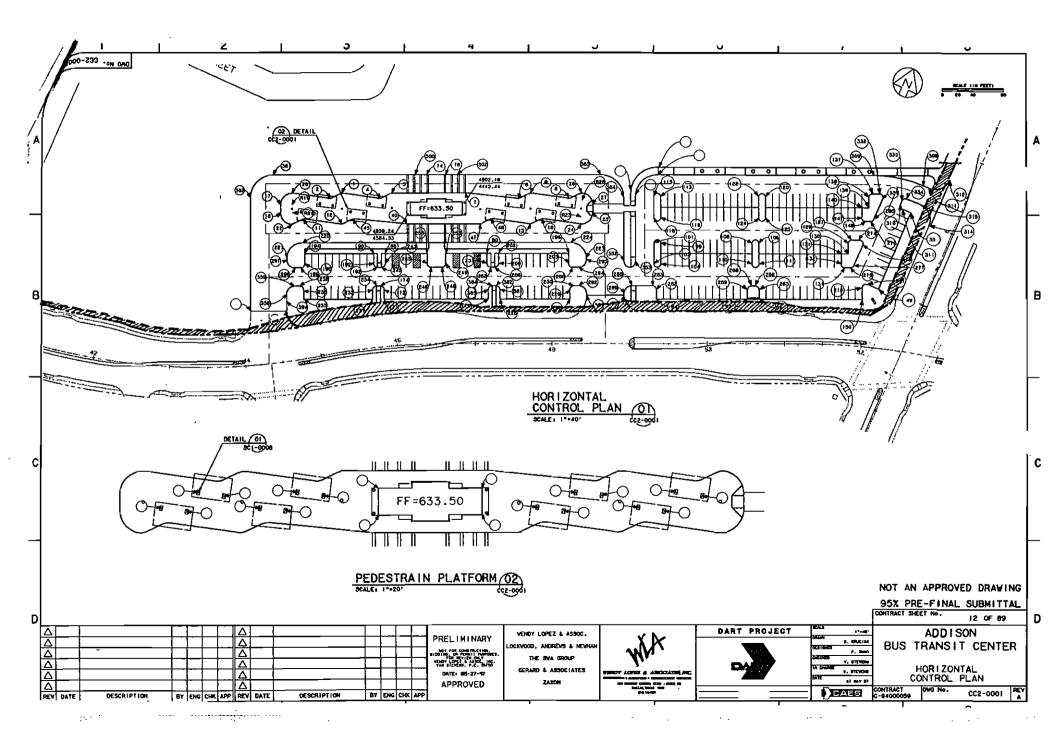
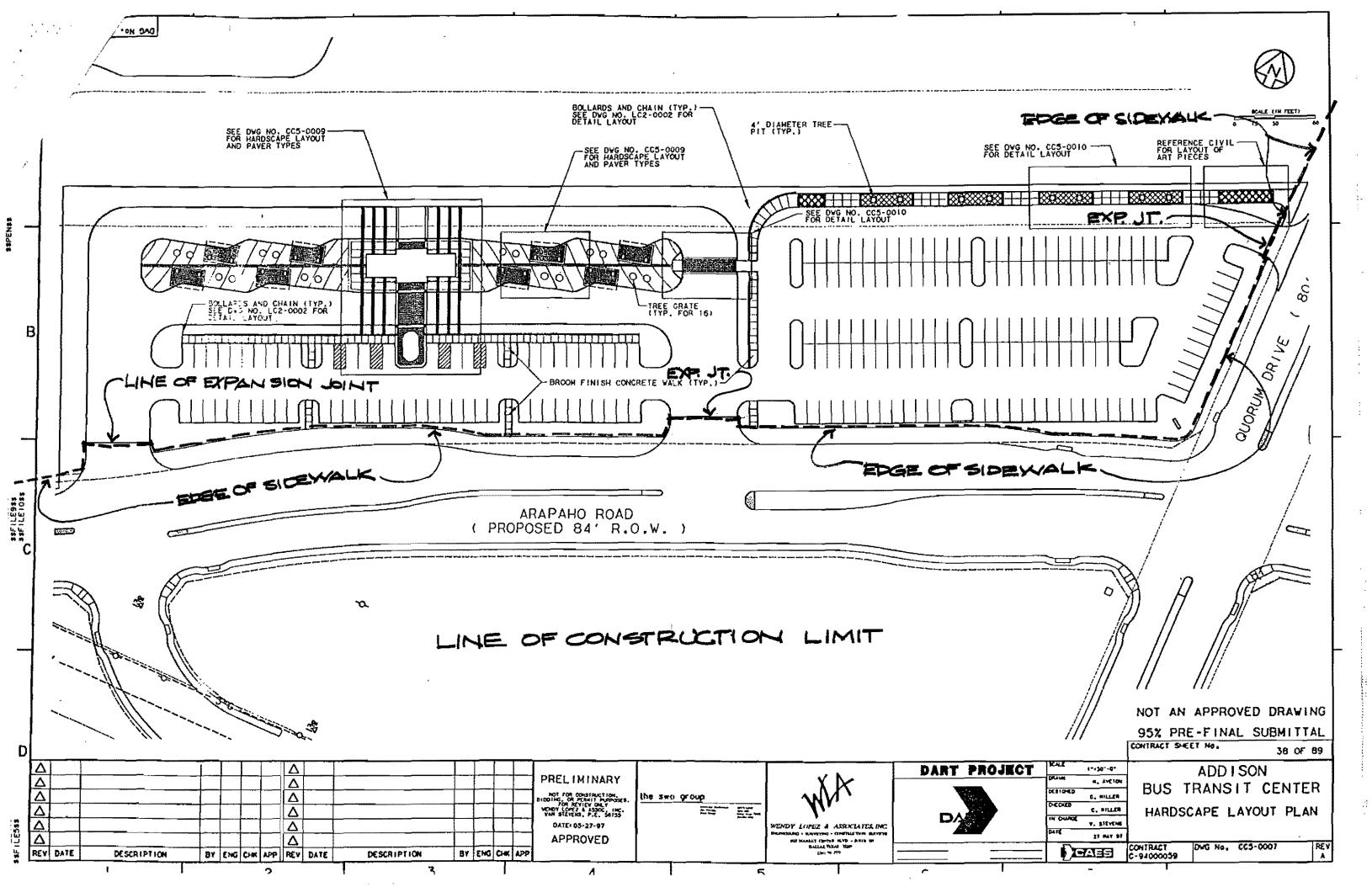


EXHIBIT B







Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/749-3278

E.P.ATC.9.21.27

in

June 9, 1997

John Baumgartner Town of Addison P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-6643

Dear Mr. Baumgartner:

In anticipation of a final resolution to our discussions and correspondence regarding our mutual responsibilities for the construction of the Addison Transit Center and the new Arapaho Road, enclosed please find a copy of the hardscape layout plan showing our recommendation for the construction limit line between both projects.

Please provide me with your concurrence or comments as soon as possible. We are nearing completion of the Transit Center Construction Documents on the basis of the enclosed drawing. If any changes are necessary, direction to the designers must be given urgently.

I am looking forward to complete our agreement shortly. Please call me at 214-749-2910 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

and A. Rene Rodriguez, AAA

Project Manager

ARR/tse

cc: Tom Larkin Rick Brown Van Stevens - WLA PMFR



Dallas Area Rapid Transit P0 Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/748-3278

E.P. ATC.10.4.5.DSGN

June 3, 1997

Mr. J. Baumgartner Town of Addison 16801 Westgrove Drive P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

Subject: Addison Transit Center Pre-Final 95% FDR-175

Dear Mr. Baumgartner:

Attached are three (3) sets of Addison Transit Center Pre-Final 95% design review submittals for the noted modifications and revisions. This is for your information and records.

If you have any questions, please call Bradley A. Mason, DART's Design Review Coordinator, at 749-2757.

Sincerely,

L

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA<sup>L</sup> Project Engineering Project Manager

ARR/bam

att.

c: Rick Brown Brad Mason PMFR

### Design Review and Comments Addison Bus Transit Center In Progress Design, 95% FDR-175

-

А

## **DISTRIBUTION, with attachments:**

| Name         Conpany         CodeSets           Baumgartner, J;PE         Town of Addieon         Cour         3 Sanders, M         D/PM/Sys         7209           Nighswonger, David         Town of Addieon         Cour         Brock, C         TU Elec         Cour           Campbell, J         D/Oper         7263         Odom, B         SWB         Cour           Bacus, G         D/Oper         7265         Moses, J         TCI         Cour           Woods, K         D/Oper         7285         Pottorf, R         ATT         Cour           Woods, K         D/Oper         7283         McWilliams, M         TU Electric         Cour           Valder, D         D/Oper         7283         Brandt, C         OSP Eng.         Cour           Vallarreal, B         D/Oper         7263         Nilman, D         OPE         Cour           Vallareal, T         D/Oper         7263         Nilman, D         OPE         Cour           Johnson, R         D/Maint/OP         7263         Kissman, B         OSP Eng.         Cour           Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA         Cour           Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207 </th <th>DISTRIBUTION, wit</th> <th><u>h attachments:</u></th> <th>Mail #</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  | DISTRIBUTION, wit  | <u>h attachments:</u> | Mail # |                    |              |        |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| Baumgartner, J;PETown of AddisonCour3 Sanders, MD/PM/Sys7209Nighswonger, DavidTown of AddisonCourBrock, CTU ElecCourCampbell, JD/Oper7263Odom, BSWBCourFerrell, DD/Oper7265Moses, JTCICourBacus, GD/Oper7285Pottorf, RATTCourWoods, KD/Oper7283McWilliams, MTU ElectricCourHall, AD/Consultant7230Boehl, GLSGCourVillarreal, BD/Oper7258Brandt, COSP Eng.CourVoelker, DD/Oper7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourJohnson, RD/Maint/OP7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourRyden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACourSchweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berny, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berny, TD/PM/PE7208Studt, NJ/PM/PE7208Novick, ND/PM/PE7208Studt, NJJNovick, ND/PM/PE7208Studt, RJJNovick, ND/PM/PE7208Studt, RJJMoone, HD/PM/TS7249Studt, RJJMoon, HD/PM/TS7249Studt, RJ  | Name (             | Company               |        | ts                 |              |        |
| Nighswonger, David         Town of Addison         Cour         Brock, C         TU Elec         Cour           Campbeil, J         D/Oper         7263         Odom, B         SW8         Cour           Ferrell, D         D/Oper         7265         Moses, J         TCI         Cour           Bacus, G         D/Oper         7285         Pottorf, R         ATT         Cour           Woods, K         D/Oper         7283         McWilliams, M         TU Electric         Cour           Hall, A         D/Consultant         720         Boehl, G         LSG         Cour           Villarreal, B         D/Oper         728         Brandt, C         OSP Eng.         Cour           Voelker, D         D/Oper         728         Dilfman, D         OPE         Cour           Jahnson, R         D/Maint//OP         7263         Kissman, B         OSP Eng.         Cour           Ryden, T         D/Plan         7263         Kissman, S         McI         Cour         3           Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA         Cour         3           Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D/PM/Sys</td><td>7209</td></td<>  |                    |                       |        |                    | D/PM/Sys     | 7209   |
| Ferrell, D         D/Oper         7265         Moses, J         TCl         Cour           Bacus, G         D/Oper         7285         Pottorf, R         ATT         Cour           Woods, K         D/Oper         7283         McWilliams, M         TU Electric         Cour           Hall, A         D/Oper         7283         Boehl, G         LSG         Cour           Villarreal, B         D/Oper         7258         Brandt, C         OSP Eng.         Cour           Voelker, D         D/Oper         7258         Brandt, C         OSP Eng.         Cour           Johnson, R         D/Maint:/OP         7263         Kissman, B         OSP Eng.         Cour           Ryden, T         D/Plan         7248         Alderman, S         MCI         Cour           Raines, D         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA         Cour           Raines, D         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         Del & Cat         7249           Moore, KC         D/PM/PMCM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berny, T         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C   | Nighswonger, David | Town of Addison       | Cour   | Brock, C           | TU Elec      | Cour   |
| Bacus, GD/Oper7285Pottorf, RATTCourWoods, KD/Oper7283McWilliams, MTU ElectricCourHall, AD/Consultant7230Boehl, GLSGCourVillarreal, BD/Oper7258Brandt, COSP Eng.CourVoelker, DD/Oper7258Dilfman, DOPECourJohnson, RD/Maint/OP7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourRyden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACourSchweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Delizza, FDel & Cau7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CMoon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, C  | Campbell, J        | D/Oper                | 7263   | Odom, B            | SWB          | Cour   |
| Woods, KD/Oper7283McWilliams, MTU ElectricCourHall, AD/Consultant7230Boehl, GLSGCourVillarreal, BD/Oper7258Brandt, COSP Eng.CourVoelker, DD/Oper7258Dillman, DOPECourJohnson, RD/Maint:/OP7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourRyden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACourSchweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Delizza, FDel & Cat7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berny, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berny, TD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7206Santa Cruz, CJPM/FE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/FE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CJPM/FEMason, BD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CJPM/FE7208 </td <td>Ferrell, D</td> <td>D/Oper</td> <td>7265</td> <td>Moses, J</td> <td>TCI</td> <td>Cour</td>  | Ferrell, D         | D/Oper                | 7265   | Moses, J           | TCI          | Cour   |
| Hall, AD/Consultant7230Boehl, GLSGCourVillarreal, BD/Oper7258Brandt, COSP Eng.CourVoelker, DD/Oper7258Dillman, DOPECourJohnson, RD/Maint:/OP7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourRyden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACour 3Schweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JDel & Cat7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Brown, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Studt, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Ugarte, ED/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7206Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Mason, BD/PM/TS7249Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CManon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CMason, BD/PM/TS7208Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CMason, BD/PM/TS7249Santa Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta Cruz, CSanta   | Bacus, G           | D/Oper                | 7285   | Pottorf, R         | ATT          | Cour   |
| Villarreal, B         D/Oper         7258         Brandt, C         OSP Eng.         Cour           Voelker, D         D/Oper         7258         Dillman, D         OPE         Cour           Johnson, R         D/Maint:/OP         7263         Kissman, B         OSP Eng.         Cour           Ryden, T         D/Plan         7248         Alderman, S         MCI         Cour           Raines, D         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA         Cour 3           Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Delizza, F         Del & Cat         7249           Moore, KC         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berown, R         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208         Santa Cruz  | Woods, K           | D/Oper                | 7283   | McWilliams, M      | TU Electric  | Cour   |
| Voelker, D         D/Oper         7258         Dillman, D         OPE         Cour           Johnson, R         D/Maint:/OP         7263         Kissman, B         OSP Eng.         Cour           Ryden, T         D/Plan         7248         Alderman, S         MCI         Cour           Raines, D         D/PM/CM         7207         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         WLA         Cour 3           Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Delizza, F         Del & Cat         7249           Moore, KC         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berry, T         D/PM/PE         7208         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         V         Stevens, V, +3 f/s           Noore, KC         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berry, T         D/PM/PE         7208         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         V         Stevens, V, +3 f/s           Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         Stevens, V, +3 f/s         Stevens, V, +3 f/s           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208         Stevens, V, +3 f  | Hall, A            | D/Consultant          | 7230   | Boehl, G           | LSG          | Cour   |
| Johnson, RD/Maint/OP7263Kissman, BOSP Eng.CourRyden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACour 3Schweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Delizza, FDel & Cat7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Brown, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Studt, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Ugarte, ED/PM/PE7208Santa, RSeidner, Seidner, | Villarreal, B      | D/Oper                | 7258   | Brandt, C          | OSP Eng.     | Cour   |
| Ryden, TD/Plan7248Alderman, SMCICourRaines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACour 3Schweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Delizza, FDel & Cat7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berny, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Brown, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Novick, ND/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Studt, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Ugarte, ED/PM/PE7208Santa, RSanta Cruz, CSanta T208Moon, HD/PM/PE7208Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMoon, HD/PM/TS7208Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMoon, HD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMoon, HD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMason, BD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMasan, LD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMasan, LD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMathin, RD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMasan, BD/PM/TS7249Santa, RSanta, RSanta, RMa  | Voeiker, D         | D/Oper                | 7258   | Diliman, D         | OPE          | Cour   |
| Raines, DD/PM/CM7207Stevens, V, +3 f/sWLACour 3Schweitzer, TD/PM/CM7207Delizza, FDel & Cat7249Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JSeidner, JSeidner, JSeidner, JBerry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JSeidner, JSeidner, JSeidner, JSeidner, JBerry, TD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JSeidner, J <td< td=""><td>Johnson, R</td><td>D/Maint:/OP</td><td>7263</td><td>Kissman, B</td><td>OSP Eng.</td><td>Cour</td></td<>   | Johnson, R         | D/Maint:/OP           | 7263   | Kissman, B         | OSP Eng.     | Cour   |
| Schweitzer, T         D/PM/CM         7207         Delizza, F         Del & Cat         7249           Moore, KC         D/PM/CM         7207         Seidner, J         D/Facilities         7210           Berry, T         D/PM/PE         7208         Seidner, J         Seidner, J         Seidner, J         Seidner, J         Seidner, J           Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208         Seidner, J  | Ryden, T           | D/Plan                | 7248   | Alderman, S        | MCI          | Cour   |
| Moore, KCD/PM/CM7207Seidner, JD/Facilities7210Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Berry, TD/PM/CM7207Brown, RD/PM/PE7208Novick, ND/PM/PE7208Rodriguez, RD/PM/PE7208Santa Cruz, CD/PM/PE7208Studt, RD/PM/PE7208Smith, RD/PM/PE7208Ugarte, ED/PM/PE7208Moon, HD/PM/TS7206Mason, BD/PM/TS7249Husband, LD/PM/TS7249Wardlaw, HD/PM/RE7240  | Raines, D          | D/PM/CM               | 7207   | Stevens, V, +3 f/s | WLA          | Cour 3 |
| Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207           Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207           Brown, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208           Rodriguez, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/PE         7208           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7208           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240   | Schweitzer, T      | D/PM/CM               | 7207   | Delizza, F         | Del & Cat    | 7249   |
| Berry, T         D/PM/CM         7207           Brown, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208           Rodriguez, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/PE         7208           Mason, B         D/PM/PE         7208           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7208           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240   | Moore, KC          | D/PM/CM               | 7207   | Seidner, J         | D/Facilities | 7210   |
| Brown, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208           Rodriguez, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/PE         7208           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7206           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240  | Berry, T           | D/PM/CM               | 7207   |                    |              |        |
| Novick, N         D/PM/PE         7208           Rodriguez, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/PE         7208           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7206           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240   | Berry, T           | D/PM/CM               | 7207   |                    |              |        |
| Rodriguez, R       D/PM/PE       7208         Santa Cruz, C       D/PM/PE       7208         Studt, R       D/PM/PE       7208         Smith, R       D/PM/PE       7208         Ugarte, E       D/PM/PE       7208         Moon, H       D/PM/TS       7206         Mason, B       D/PM/TS       7249         Torres, P       D/PM/TS       7249         Husband, L       D/PM/TS       7249         Wardlaw, H       D/PM/RE       7240  | Brown, R           | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Santa Cruz, C         D/PM/PE         7208           Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/TS         7206           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7249           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240  | Novick, N          | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Studt, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/TS         7206           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7249           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240   | Rodriguez, R       | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Smith, R         D/PM/PE         7208           Ugarte, E         D/PM/PE         7208           Moon, H         D/PM/TS         7206           Mason, B         D/PM/TS         7249           Torres, P         D/PM/TS         7249           Husband, L         D/PM/TS         7249           Wardlaw, H         D/PM/RE         7240   | Santa Cruz, C      | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Ugarte, E       D/PM/PE       7208         Moon, H       D/PM/TS       7206         Mason, B       D/PM/TS       7249         Torres, P       D/PM/TS       7249         Husband, L       D/PM/TS       7249         Wardlaw, H       D/PM/RE       7240   | Studt, R           | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Moon, HD/PM/TS7206Mason, BD/PM/TS7249Torres, PD/PM/TS7249Husband, LD/PM/TS7249Wardlaw, HD/PM/RE7240  | Smith, R           | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Mason, BD/PM/TS7249Torres, PD/PM/TS7249Husband, LD/PM/TS7249Wardlaw, HD/PM/RE7240  | Ugarte, E          | D/PM/PE               | 7208   |                    |              |        |
| Torres, PD/PM/TS7249Husband, LD/PM/TS7249Wardlaw, HD/PM/RE7240   | Moon, H            | D/PM/TS               | 7206   |                    |              |        |
| Husband, LD/PM/TS7249Wardlaw, HD/PM/RE7240   | Mason, B           | D/PM/TS               | 7249   |                    |              |        |
| Wardlaw, H D/PM/RE 7240  | Torres, P          | D/PM/TS               | 7249   |                    |              |        |
|  | Husband, L         | D/PM/TS               | 7249   |                    |              |        |
| Swindell, R D/PM/Sys 7209  | Wardlaw, H         | D/PM/RE               | 7240   |                    |              |        |
|  | Swindell, R        | D/PM/Sys              | 7209   |                    |              |        |

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr175.sam

Ņ

÷,

### Design Review and Comments Addison Bus Transit Center In Progress Design, 95% FDR-175

#### CC ONLY: Hubbell M

+

÷

| Hubbell, M  | mc-7258 |
|-------------|---------|
| Jennings, F | mc-7265 |
| Battie, J   | mc-7238 |
| Hammond, E  | mc-7235 |
| Mullaney, S | mc-7244 |
| Larkin, T   | mc-7206 |
| Krisak, R   | mc-7249 |
| Bruce, J    | mc-7249 |
| Shaw, M     | mc-7230 |
| Gilbert, C  | mc-7209 |
| Ledwitz, P  | mc-7209 |
| O'Conner, P | mc-7251 |
|             |         |

### CC W/ATT:

FDR 175 COMMENT FILE PMFR (3 sets)

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr175.sam



## INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

E.DR.ATC.9.33.3.DSGN

DATE: June 3, 1997

TO: Distribution

SUBJECT: Design Review and Comments Addison Bus Transit Center In Progress Design, 95% FDR 175 Comments Due: June 13, 1997

The subject package is attached for your review and comment. Please verify incorporation of previously approved or approved-as-modified comments. If the earlier comment has not been incorporated, please make a comment to record the nonoccurrence and attach a copy of the specific unincorporated comment.

We prefer your comments to be typed on the review comment form attached or prepared using the blank Lotus worksheet form available on the DART network, N drive, under the path/filename of n:\DART\review\CFDR175.wk3. Since this file has Read Only access, please copy it to your personal disk or drive before entering any comments. You must leave two blank lines between each comment to allow adequate space for explanation or modification.

If you received a *carbon copy* (cc) of this letter and did not receive a copy of the attachments, please contact Leslie Lenhart at extension 3682, Project Management File Room, for access to a copy.

If you have no comments, please forward an E-Mail to Bmason identifying the package name and review file number (FDR175) stating that you have "No comments". If you prefer, you may return the attached form stating "No comments" on it.

Bradley A Mason Design Review Coordinator

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr175.sam

| DART DESIGN RE                    | VIE      | WLOG                      |              |  |          | Rev        | view     | Nu         | mbe        | r                 |            | FDR-17      | '5  |            |             |                                    |                |                |  | Totel pages:                           | 1        |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|--|----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|----------|
| 06/02/97                          |          |                           |              |  |          |            |          |            |            |                   |            |             |   |            |             | Open issues to                     | PM:            |                |  |  |          |
|                                   |          |                           |              |  |          |            |          |            |            |                   |            |             |   |            |             | Disposition rec                    |                |                | Type of review                               |  |          |
| TITLE:                            |          | Addison Bu                |              | it Center  |          |            |          |            |            | lved:             |            |             |   |            | -           | Disp Vreviewerd                    |                |                |  | In-house only                          |          |
| PERCENT:                          |          | Pre-Final 95              |              |  |          |            |          |            |            | ribute            |            |             |   |            | -           | Open issues to                     |                |                | <u>×                                    </u> | Addl (per list)                        |          |
| Contents:                         |          | Specs, Plans              | (H/S a       | nd F/S)  |          |            |          |            |            | enent             |            |             |   |            | -           | Disposition rec                    |                |                | <u>X</u>                                     | All from last c                        | ycla     |
|                                   |          | Cales: None               |              | al much Fills  |          | -          |          |            |            | nment             |            |             | ······································        |            | **          | Disp Vreviewer                     |                |                |  | Other                                  |          |
|                                   |          | Cales: None               | require      | o per rim  |          |            |          |            |            |                   |            | on dua:     |   |            | -           | Contested rec'o<br>Contested to Pl |                | *****          |  | Uner                                   |          |
| Project Manager:                  |          | Rodriguez, R              |              |  |          |            |          |            |            | as dis<br>ip to r |            | on rec'd:   |   |            | -           | Contested to Pl                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Phone:                            |          | 2910, MC-72               |              |  | •        |            |          | 888        | HIF 141 (3 | eh ro i           | G Y 3 D YY | UIH.        | ·····   |            |             | Resolution t/m                     |                |                |  |  |          |
| Meetings:                         |          | 2010, 100-14              | <u>.</u>     | •••••  |          |            |          |            | ED         | റിറം              | time       | nt No:      | RB3Y-022-00                                   | 0-0697     |             | ISCOULDED TO COLUMN                | Autho          | r:             |  |  |          |
| (Minutes in DRU                   | file?    | <b>n</b>                  |              |  |          |            |          |            |            | sed:              |            | No          | Date closed                                   |            |             |                                    |                | n Closeout P   | repared:                                     |  |          |
|                                   |          | 1                         |              |  |          |            |          |            |            |                   |            |             |   |            | <u></u>     | -                                  |                |                |  |  |          |
|                                   | T        |                           | r            |  |          |            |          | }          |            |                   | ++++       | T           | Date  | No. of     | T           | 1                                  | Num-           |                | Dale EDC                                     | Number of                              |          |
|                                   |          |                           | Į            | Reminder   |          | 1          | วก       |            | Com        | nent              |            | Date EDC    | EDC rec'd                                     | Com-       | Date EDC    | Open                               | ber of         | Date EDC       | Transmitted                                  | Final                                  | Indicate |
|                                   |          |                           | }            | E-Mall   | Date EDC | TI         | me7      |            | nfom       | nation            |            | Transmitted | Disposition                                   | ments      | Transmitted | Comments                           | Open           | Received       | FINAL  | Design                                 | Date PE  |
|                                   | ľ.       | Com-                      | Malt         | for  | Received |            | ļ        |            |            |                   | #          | Commente    | from Proj Mgr                                 |            | Disposition | Resent to                          | Items          | FINAL          | Disposition                                  | Issues                                 | Comments |
| Reviewer Name                     | Set      | pany                      | Code         | Conuments  | Comments | Y          | N        | Y          | N          | N/A               | Pg\$       | to Proj Mgr | (Appvi req'd)                                 | <u> </u>   | to Reviewer | Proj Mgr                           | 0              | Disposition    | to Reviewer                                  | Remaining                              | Closed   |
|                                   |          | l                         | <u> </u>     | 1  |          |            |          | <b> </b>   | -          | <u> </u>          | ļ          |             |   | · <b> </b> | <b></b>     |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Beumgartner, J;PE                 |          | Town of Addison           | Cour         | .}   |          | -          | -{       | ļ          |            | <u> </u>          |            |             | <u> </u>                                      |            |             | - <b> </b>                         |                |                |  |  |          |
| Nighswonger, David<br>Campbell, J | 1        | Town of Addison<br>D/Oper | Cour<br>7263 |  |          |            | 4        | <b></b>    |            |                   | ┫          | -           | - <u> </u>                                    |            | ·           |                                    | - <del> </del> |                |  |  | ·····    |
| Ferrall, D                        |          | D/Oper                    | 7265         |  |          |            |          |            |            | <u> </u>          |            |             | 4   | +          |             |                                    |                | <u> </u>       |  |  |          |
| Bacus, G                          |          | D/Oper                    | 7285         |  |          |            | -        |            |            | ┨────             |            |             | ·   |            |             | -                                  |                |                |  |  |          |
| Hubbell, M                        | æ        | D/Oper                    | 7256         |  |          | 1          | +        |            | 1          | 1                 | 1          |             |   |            | 1           |                                    |                | <u> </u>       |  |  |          |
| Jennings, F                       | cc       | D/Oper                    | 7265         |  | *****    |            |          | 1          | -          | 1                 |            |             |   | 1          | 1           |                                    |                |                |  | 1                                      |          |
| Woods, K                          |          | D/Oper                    | 7283         |  |          |            | T        |            | 1          |                   |            |             |   |            | T           |                                    |                |                |  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |          |
| Hall, A                           | 1        | D/Consultant              | 7230         |  |          |            |          |            |            |                   |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Villameal, 8                      |          | D/Oper                    | 7258         |  | L        | ļ          | 1        | <u> </u>   |            |                   |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                | <u> </u>       |  |  |          |
| Voelker, D                        | 1        | D/Oper                    | 7250         |  |          | ļ          | <u> </u> | <u> </u>   |            | L                 |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  | ļ        |
| Johnson, R                        |          | D/Meint/OP                | 7263         |  |          | - <b> </b> | 4        |            |            | ļ                 | <b> </b>   |             |   | - <u> </u> |             |                                    |                | <u> </u>       |  |  |          |
| Ryden, T                          | 1        | D/Plan                    | 7248         |  |          | <u> </u>   |          |            |            | <u>+</u>          | +          |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Ballie, J<br>Hammond, E           | 20<br>20 | D/Proc<br>D/Proc          | 7238         |  |          | +          | +        | -          |            | <b>-</b>          |            |             |   |            |             |                                    | -              |                |  |  | [<br>    |
| Mullaney, S                       | 8        | D/Risk Mgml               | 7244         |  | +        | +          | +        | -          |            |                   | +          |             | +   |            | <u>+</u>    |                                    |                |                | +  |  |          |
| Lerkin, T                         | 8        | D/PM                      | 7206         | and the state of the  |          | +          | +        | ┢──        | +          | 1                 |            |             |   | 1          | -           |                                    |                |                |  | <u> </u>                               |          |
| Raines, D                         | <u> </u> | D/PM/CM                   | 7207         |  |          | -          | 1        | -          | 1          | 1                 |            |             |   | -{         | 1           |                                    | +              | F              |  | ſ                                      |          |
| Schweitzer, T                     | 1        | D/PM/CM                   | 7207         |  | 1        | -          | 1        | 1          |            | 1                 | 1          |             |   | İ          |             |                                    |                |                |  | [                                      |          |
| Moore, KC                         | 1        | D/FM/CM                   | 7207         |  |          |            | 1        | 1          |            |                   | 1          |             |   | 1          |             | 1                                  |                | [              |  |  | 1        |
| Berry, T                          |          | D/PM/CM                   | 7207         |  |          |            |          |            |            | I                 |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| 'erry, T                          |          | D/PM/CM                   | 7207         |  |          | 1          | _        |            |            | ļ                 |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| ,⊿rown, R                         | - 5      | D/PM/PE                   | 7208         |  |          | <u> </u>   |          | 1          | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>          | Ļ          |             |   | _          | -           |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Novick, N                         |          | D/PM/PE                   | 7208         |  | 1        |            | 4        | }          |            | <u> </u>          |            |             | -   |            |             |                                    | 1              | ]              |  |  |          |
| Rodriguez, R                      |          | D/PM/PE                   | 7208         |  |          |            |          | <u> </u>   |            | <b>_</b>          |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                | *  |  |          |
| Santa Cruz, C                     |          | D/PM/PE                   | 7208         |  | +        |            |          | . <b> </b> | _          | <u> </u>          |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Studi, R<br>Smith, R              |          | DIPMIPE                   | 7208         | and some state of the second |          |            | <b>ļ</b> |            |            |                   |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                |                |  |  |          |
| Ugarte, E                         |          | DIPROPE                   | 7208         |  |          |            | _}       | -          |            | +                 |            |             | •• <b>•</b> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |            | -           | -+                                 |                |                |  |  |          |
| Krisek, R.                        |          | DIPMITS                   | 7249         |  |          | +          |          | 1-         | +          | +                 | -          |             |   |            |             |                                    | +              | <u> </u>       |  | <u>}</u>                               |          |
| Moon, H                           |          | D/PM/TS                   | 7200         |  | ·        | +          | +        |            |            |                   | +          |             |   | 1          | -           |                                    | -{             | h              |  | 1                                      |          |
| Bruca, J                          |          | D/PM/TS                   | 7249         |  |          |            |          | ╢──        |            | -                 |            |             |   |            |             |                                    |                | <del> </del> - |  |  | <u> </u> |
| Mason, 8                          |          | D/PM/TS                   | 7249         |  | -        | -†         | +        | -          | -†         | 1                 | 1          |             | 1   | 1          |             |                                    |                |                |  |  | †        |
| Torres, P                         |          | D/PM/TS                   | 7249         |  |          | Ť          | 1        |            | +          | †                 | <u>†</u>   |             | 1   |            | 1           |                                    | 1              | ******         | 1  | 1                                      |          |
| Husband, L                        |          | DIPMITS                   | 7249         |  |          | T          | 1        | t          | 1          | 1                 | 1          | +           | 1   | 1          | 1           |                                    | 1              |                | 1  | 1                                      | 1        |
| Wardlaw, H                        | ~ _      | DIPM/RE                   | 7240         |  |          | 1          |          | ſ          |            |                   | 1          |             |   |            |             |                                    |                | 1              |  | 1                                      |          |
| Shew, M                           | cc       | D/PM/RE                   | 7230         | )  |          | Γ          |          |            | Γ          |                   |            |             |   | 1          |             |                                    |                | E              |  | }                                      |          |

.

,

.

.

| DART DESIGN RE<br>06/02/97                                 | VIE                                     | W LOG   |              |                                       |                                  | Revie     | ew Ni          | umt                     | )er   |                          | FDR-17   | <u>′5</u>  | ***       |   | Open issues to  |   |  | Turn of sector   | Total pages:   | 1   |
|--|---|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| TITLE:<br>PERCENT:<br>Contents:                            |   | Addison Bus<br>Pre-Final 95%<br>Specs, Plans<br>Calcs: None I | (Н/S в       | nd F/S)                               |                                  |           | Da<br>Da<br>Da | nte d<br>nte c<br>nte c | aceived<br>Istribut<br>ommen<br>ommen<br>aitlal die | ed:<br>La due<br>La to P |  |  | 11        | -<br>-<br>-   | Disposition rec'<br>Disp t/reviewerd<br>Open issues to<br>Disposition rec'<br>Disp t/reviewerd<br>Contested rec'd | e:<br>PM:<br>Sd:<br>Sc                      |  | X<br>X   | n;<br>In-house only<br>Addl (per list)<br>All from last o<br>Other |   |
| Project Manager:<br>Phone:<br>Meetings:<br>(Minutes in DRU | file?                                   | Rodriguez, R<br>2910, MC-720                                  | )8           |                                       |                                  |           |                | itial<br>E              | disp to   | cume                     | on rec'd:<br>ers:<br>nt No:<br>No                  | RB3Y-022-0<br>Date closed  |           |   | Contested to Pl<br>Contestad reso<br>Resolution t/rev   | lved:<br>dewers:<br>Autho                   | r:<br>n Closeout P                           | repared:   |  | •<br>•                                    |
| Reviewer Name  | Set                                     |   | Mall<br>Code | Reminder<br>E-Mail<br>for<br>Commente | Date EDC<br>Received<br>Comments | On<br>Tim | <del>8</del> 7 | Info                    | mment<br>ormatio<br>N N/A                           | #                        | Date EDC<br>Transmitted<br>Comments<br>to Proj Mgr | Date<br>EDC rec'd<br>Disposition<br>from Proj Mge<br>(Appvi reg'd) |           | Dete EDC<br>Trensmitted<br>Disposition<br>to Reviewer | Open<br>Communts<br>Rasent to<br>Proj Mgr   | Num-<br>ber of<br>Open<br><u>Items</u><br>0 | Date EDC<br>Received<br>FINAL<br>Disposition | Date EDC<br>Transmitted<br>FINAL<br>Disposition<br>to Reviewer | Number of<br>Finel<br>Design<br>Issues<br>Remaining                | Indicate<br>Date PE<br>Comments<br>Closed |
| windell, R   |   | D/PM/Sys  | 7209         | - would write                         | COMBINIS                         |           |                |                         |   | 1.85                     | CO FTOT MUT  | [ CAPPELIED U  | <b></b> ` | to Kaylenei   |   |   | Clebosidon                                   | 10 Keylowei  | i Kunasang   | Globed                                    |
| Glibert, C   |   | D/PM/Sys  | 7209         |                                       |                                  | ┝╌┼       |                |                         |   | +                        |  |  | +         |   |   | +   |  |  |  |   |
| Ledwitz, P   |   | D/PM/Sys  | 7209         |                                       |                                  |           | [              |                         |   |                          | ······································             |  |           |   |   | <u> </u>                                    |  |  |  | • [                                       |
| O'Conner, P  | CC                                      | D/PM/Sys  | 7251         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   |                          | ···  |  |           |   | -   |   | <u> </u>                                     |  |  |   |
| Senders, M   |   | D/PM/Sys  | 7209         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   |                          |  | **   |           |   |   |   |  |  |  | -   |
| Brock, C   |   | TU Elec   | Cour         |                                       |                                  |           |                | ***                     |   | ~~ <b>†</b> ~~~~~        |  |  |           |   |   |   |  |  | ,  |   |
| Odom, B  | 1 10000 0000                            | Southwest Bell  | Cour         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   |                          |  |  |           |   |   |   |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |
| Moses, J   |   | TCI   | Cour         | f                                     |                                  |           |                |                         |   |                          |  |  |           | <u> </u>  | +   | -   |  |  |  | ·[  |
| Pollorf, R   |   | Amer. Telephon  |              |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   | -                        |  |  |           |   |   |   |  |  |  | {`  |
| McWilliams, M  |   | TU Electric   | Cour         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   | 1                        |  |  |           | +   |   |   |  |  | 1  | <b>f</b>                                  |
| Boehl, G   |   | Lone Ster Gas   | Cour         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         |   | 1                        |  |  |           |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| Brandi, C  |   | OSP Eng.  | Cour         | <u> </u>                              |                                  |           | -1-            |                         |   | 1                        |  |  |           |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| Dilman, D  |   | Outside Plt Eng   | Cour         | <u> </u>                              |                                  |           | -              | 1                       | Ì   | Ì                        | 1  |  |           | 1   |   |   |  |  |  | ·   |
| Kissmen, 8   | 1                                       | OSP Eng.  | Cour         | 1                                     |                                  |           |                |                         | 1   | 1                        |  | 1  |           |   |   |   |  |  |  | 1   |
| Alderman, S  | 1                                       | MCI   | Cour         |                                       |                                  |           |                |                         | -   | Ì                        |  | 1  |           |   |   |   | 1  |  | 1  |   |
| Stevens, V, +3 f/s   |   | WLA   | Cour         |                                       |                                  | 1         |                |                         |   | 1                        |  | 4  | <u> </u>  |   |   |   | <u> </u>                                     |  |  |   |
| Delizza, F   | 1                                       | 1   | 7249         | 1                                     |                                  | 1         |                |                         |   | 1                        |  |  | -         |   |   |   | 1  |  |  | 1   |
| Seidner, J   | 1                                       | 0/Facilities  | 7210         | · [********                           |                                  | 1-1       |                | 1                       |   | 1                        | ····   |  |           | 1   |   |   | 1  |  |  |   |
| Proj Mgmt Rile Room  | 3                                       |   |              |                                       | T                                |           |                |                         |   | 1                        | 1411 Pratti atti atti atti atti atti atti atti     |  |           |   |   |   |  |  | **************************************                             | 1   |
|  | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |   | <b></b>      | 1                                     | Ť                                | t T       |                |                         | ······ [ -·····                                     |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | 1  |           | 1   | }   |   | 1  |  |  |   |

|               |           |       | J. Baumgartner, PE; Director of Public Works | Total commants | 0 | Undispositioned | 0 | Final design | 0 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|---|
|               |           |       | Town of Addison                              |                |   | comments        |   | 133483       |   |
| EDC file copy | 1         |       | 16801 Weslgrove Drive; P.O. Box 144          |                |   |                 |   |              |   |
| Total needed  | <u>80</u> | +31/s | Addison, Tx 75001-0144                       |                |   |                 |   |              |   |



#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Post Office Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

(972) 450-2871

June 3, 1997

Mr. A. Rene Rodriguez Project Manager Dallas Area Rapid Transit P.O. Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163

Re: DART Transit Center in Addison, Texas

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

Enclosed are the Town's comments on the construction plans for the 65% submittal.

The Town agrees with most of the proposals you made in defining the aspects of the Transit Center project that DART and the Town would construct and pay for as outlined in your March 21, 1997 letter. The Town is willing to share the cost of the demolition of the existing buildings; a portion of which lie within the Arapaho Road right-of-way. The cost sharing for the demolition should be based on the 65%/35% split established in the land acquisition agreement.

However, the Town does not agree with the cost sharing of the deceleration lanes, the traffic signal on Arapaho Road, the new water line, and new sanitary sewer line. The construction of the Transit Center necessitates these improvements. Therefore, the cost to design and construct them are the responsibility of DART.

The deceleration lanes are required on any large development on a major arterial that generates a high number of vehicular trips, especially during peak traffic flows. In addition, buses turning into the center will have a greater impact to traffic on Arapaho Road than most vehicles because they require a longer stopping distance and additional time for turning movements.

The Town continues to have concerns about how the proposed Arapaho Road signal will affect coordination on Arapaho Road. At the beginning of the design process, we requested that buses exiting the Center eastbound use Quorum Drive. DART elected not to follow that recommendation and proposed a traffic signal at this location on Arapaho Road.

The water line and sanitary sewer line are required to serve the Transit Center. The surrounding undeveloped tracts have access to existing water and sanitary sewer mains and will not benefit by these lines. Consequently, we view these as Transit Center infrastructure.

If you would like to discuss these issues further, please call me at (972) 450-2871.

Sincerely,

John R. Baumgarther, P.E. Director of Public Works

cc: Ron Whitehead

16801 Westgrove Tim followup Please followup with Rene Rodrigues with Rene Rodrigues interlocal regard the interlocal regard the physical physical



## INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

- DATE: April 23, 1997
- TO: Distribution
- SUBJECT: Dispositioned Comments Addison Transit Center Preliminary Design, 30% FDR 167

The disposition of your comments on the subject package is attached. Please verify the incorporation of your approved and approved as modified comments in the next design milestone submittal.

A cloud or asterik (\*) by the comment indicates that we are tracking it as an unresolved issue at this time.

If you disagree with the disposition of your comment(s), please contact me at 749-2757 or send an E-Mail to BMason to schedule a meeting with the Project Manager.

1

Bradley A. Mason

Design Review Coordinator

cc/att:

FDR-167 Dispositioned Comments File (ORIGINAL)

DISPDCOM.SAM

| 8                                      | Approved<br>Approved a<br>Disapprove                | s modified                               | EDC Design Review File No: 27 Mp // 5  | Date:   | <u>5/14, 11</u><br>ot                           |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
|  | Resolution<br>Answer pro                            | required<br>wided below comme            | FDR-107 PO   | Name of Re<br>David N                                     | viewer(s)<br>IGHSWQVG <u>G</u>                  |
| Disposition<br>R. Rodrigut             | ed (approve   | <b>ad) by:</b><br><u>4723/97</u><br>Date | Submittal: Addiaon Transit Center<br>Preliminary Design, 30%<br>Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report | Organizatio<br><u>706-N</u> OF<br>Phone: 972<br>Mailcode: | n:<br>* <u>ADDISON</u><br>*- <i>LISV</i> * 2 87 |
| 1                                      |   |  | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY; CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97   |   |   |
| Comment<br>Number                      | Page<br>Number                                      | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section          | Comments   | initial<br>Disposition                                    | Final<br>Disposition                            |
| 1                                      | #   | 4  | General Note # 13 - # 3 bars shall   | A   | A   |
|  |   | -  | be 18" o.c. both ways  |   |   |
| 2                                      |   | 10-site                                  | The storage length for the   | K   | /À  |
|  |   |  | deceleration lances on trapaho Road  | []  | -<br>   |
|  |   |  | shall be a min. 150'.  |   |   |
| 3                                      |   | 12- Drainage<br>12- MAP                  | Show how the vacant area west  | E   | A   |
|  | anti, 40, 41, 11, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 2 | ······                                   | of the transit center will be.   |   |   |
|  |   |  | final graded after demolition  |   |   |
|  |   |  | of the building, impact the plan   |   | 4   |
| 4                                      |   | 展 3                                      | A breakpoint or highpoint in the   | #   | <u>A</u>  |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |   |  | western driveway on trapatio is  |   |   |
|  |   |  | needed to prevent runott from  |   |   |
|  |   |  | needed to prevent runoff from<br>bypassing the inlet on the west<br>side of the driveway.                      |   | :<br>   |
|  |   | [  | side of the driveway.  |   |   |

.

¢ ∆

FROM SERVICE CENTER 972 450 2837

3-14-1997 3:31PM

| A<br>B<br>C       | DR DISPOSI<br>Approved<br>Approved a<br>Disapprove | s modified<br>d                 | for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES         for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES         DOC_CONTENT         EDC Design Review File No:         FDR-167       97 HAR LLE DUCE | Date:<br>Sheet <u>2</u> | 3/14, -)<br>01_4                                   |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| D<br>E            | Resolution<br>Answer pro                           | required<br>vided below comme   |  | Name of Re<br>David     | viewer(s)<br><u>Nig Hiwonger</u>                   |
| Disposition       | ed (epprove  | nd) by: 1/2.3/97                | Submittal: Addison Transit Center<br>Preliminary Design, 30%   | Organizatio             | n: ADDISON   |
| R. Rodrigu        | 32   | Date                            | Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report   | Phone:<br>Mailcode:     |  |
|                   |  |                                 | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97   |                         |  |
| Comment<br>Number | Page<br>Number                                     | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section | Comments   | initial<br>Disposition  | Final<br>Disposition                               |
| 5                 |  | 13 Drainage                     | The inlets picking up drainage   | đ                       |  |
|                   |  |                                 | areas C-1, C-2, + D-1 shall be   |                         |  |
|                   |  |                                 | connected to the 24" RCP located   |                         |  |
|                   | 75115  | POPULAES                        | at the northeast corner of   | $\mathbb{D}$            | E  |
|                   |  | UM PAVINE,                      | The tract. These inlets cannot   |                         |  |
|                   | ACT-C  | E CAIRE                         | connect to the inlets in Quorun  |                         | antonia anti anti anti anti anti anti anti a       |
|                   |  |                                 | and trapaho.   |                         |  |
| 6                 |  | 26 - Whility                    | The proposed waterline stiwill be  | A                       |  |
| *                 |  |                                 | constructed by the Town with the   | <u> </u>                | A  |
|                   | ·····  |                                 | Arapaho Rd. project. DART will   | 1                       | annunferrar an |
|                   |  |                                 | reimburge the Town for the Cast  | -                       |  |
|                   |  |                                 | of the construction. The waterline   |                         |  |
|                   |  |                                 | will be constructed behind the   |                         |  |
|                   |  |                                 | north curb of Arapaho Rd.  |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |

~~~^

FROM SERVICE CENTER 972 450 2837

m L

5

.

3-14-1997 3: 32PM

•

| LEGEND F(<br>A<br>B<br>C         | Approved                                                                                                        | as modilled                                                       | REVIEW COMMENTS<br>for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES<br>ChGITTEETTE<br>EDC Design Review File No: DDC, COPULATE    | Date:<br>Sheet 3                   | 3/14/42<br>ot 4          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| D<br>E                           | Resolution<br>Answer pro                                                                                        | required<br>byided below comme                                    | FDR-167 971ER 15 FD 15 5                                                                                       | Name of Re<br>David                | viewer(s)<br>Nighuwenger |
| Disposition<br>PP<br>R. Rodrigue | -                                                                                                               | ed} by:<br><u>1(23/5-)</u><br>Date                                | Submittal: Addison Transit Center<br>Preliminary Design, 30%<br>Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report | Organizatio<br>Phone:<br>Maitcode: | MADDISON                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 | ar manana milanana tarangan ing mara na ara ing milangan na arawa | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97                                                             |                                    |                          |
| Comment<br>Number                | Page<br>Number                                                                                                  | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section                                   | <u>Commeni</u> s                                                                                               | Initial<br>Disposition             | Final<br>Disposition     |
| 7                                |                                                                                                                 | 26 mod.                                                           | the Town will construct the                                                                                    |                                    |                          |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | proposed sanitary sewer from the                                                                               | A                                  | <u> </u>                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | existing line in Arapaho to the                                                                                | //                                 |                          |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | manhole on site. DART will                                                                                     |                                    | <b></b>                  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | reimburse the Town for the                                                                                     |                                    |                          |
|                                  | +                                                                                                               |                                                                   | cost of the construction.                                                                                      |                                    |                          |
| 8                                |                                                                                                                 | 10 -site                                                          | The Town will design and                                                                                       | A                                  | $\Delta$                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 | <b>*</b>                                                          | contruct the proposed traffic                                                                                  |                                    | = = = = = = = =          |
|                                  | ang mangana ang |                                                                   | signal on Arapaho Rd. at the                                                                                   |                                    |                          |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | western driveway. DART will                                                                                    |                                    | W.W.M.M.M. A             |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | reimburse the Town for the                                                                                     |                                    |                          |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                   | cost of the signal.                                                                                            |                                    |                          |
| 9                                |                                                                                                                 | 16 - plan                                                         | The Town will construct the deser                                                                              | A                                  | <u> </u>                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                 | deceleration lanes on Arapaho Rd.                                                                              |                                    |                          |

٠.

•

"here"

.

~

•

Ч, 4

FROM SERVICE CENTER 972 450 2837

3-14-1997 3:32PM

•

\*

| A<br>B<br>C<br>D                 | Disapprov<br>Resolution                | as modified<br>ed                                                                                                 | LEVIEW COMMENTS<br>for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES<br>EDC Design Review File No:<br>FDR-167<br>97 H&R 15 JULES   |                                     | 14/97<br>d<br>d<br>viewer(s)<br>descurrage                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disposition<br>22<br>A. Rodrigue | led (approv<br>Z<br>ez                 | ed) by:<br><u>4/23/77</u><br>Date                                                                                 | Submittal: Addison Transit Center<br>Pretiminary Design, 30%<br>Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report | Organization<br>Phone:<br>Mailcode: | n: ADDISON                                                                                                     |
| Comment                          | Page                                   | Drawing Number/                                                                                                   | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97                                                             | Initial                             | Final                                                                                                          |
| Number                           | Number                                 | Spec Section                                                                                                      | Comments                                                                                                       | Disposition                         | Disposition                                                                                                    |
| 9 ant                            | Ĺ                                      | F                                                                                                                 | with the roadway instruction.                                                                                  | A                                   | A                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | DAFT will reimburse the Town                                                                                   | //                                  | ,<br>,                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | for the construction cost.                                                                                     |                                     | - de altabalisticas de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitu |
| 0                                |                                        | 16                                                                                                                | The Town will be constructing                                                                                  | A                                   | A                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | and puying for a 15 wide                                                                                       | //                                  |                                                                                                                |
|                                  | ······································ |                                                                                                                   | Sidewall along Arapaho and Quorum                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | Please reflect this on the plans.                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | ······································                                                                         |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                          | 1                                   |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                        | Martines Michael Minister and Martines Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Mi |                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                |

FROM SERVICE CENTER 972 450 2837

-

D U

3-14-1997 3:33PM

\*

4

Dispositioned Comments Addison Transit Center Preliminary Design, 30% FDR-167

#### **DISTRIBUTION:**

P. Torres, mc-7249

D. Nighswonger, Town of Addison

D. Ferrell, mc-7265

D. Gollhofer-Raines, mc-7207

R. Rodriguez, mc-7208

R. Johnson, mc-6692

## CC W/ATTACHMENTS:

FDR-167 Dispositioned Comments File (Originals) Van Stevens, WLA Perla Torres for distribution of contract deliverable to: G.E.C. S.D.C. P.C./S.I.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

~~ CTHL (\$453~~~~~

:

111

č

----

1

DISPDCOM.SAM



 Dallas Area Rapid Transit

 P.O. Box 660163

 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163

 214/749-3278

E.P.ATC.3.10.4.5.DSGN

April 15, 1997

Mr D. Nighswonger Town of Addison 16801 Westgrove Drive P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

### Subject: Addison Transit Center In Progress Design, 65% FDR-172 Design Review

Dear Mr. Nighswonger,

Attached is one (1) set of Addison Transit Center In Progress Design, 65% design review submittals for the noted modifications and revisions. This is for your information and records

If you have any questions, please call Bradley A. Mason, DART's Design Review Coordinator, at 749-2757.

Sincerely,

A. Rene Rodriguez, AIA Project Engineering Project Manager

ARR:tyg

att.

 c: Rick Brown Brad Mason PMFR



## INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

E.DR.ATC.9.33.3.DSGN

DATE: April 14, 1997

TO: Distribution

SUBJECT: Design Review and Comments Addison Transit Center In Progress Design, 65% FDR 172 Comments Due: April 28, 1997

The subject package is attached for your review and comment. Please verify incorporation of previously approved or approved-as-modified comments. If the earlier comment has not been incorporated, please make a comment to record the nonoccurrence and attach a copy of the specific unincorporated comment.

We prefer your comments to be typed on the review comment form attached or prepared using the blank Lotus worksheet form available on the DART network, N drive, under the path/filename of n:\DART\review\CFDR172.wk3. Since this file has Read Only access, please copy it to your personal disk or drive before entering any comments. You must leave two blank lines between each comment to allow adequate space for explanation or modification.

If you did not receive a copy of the attachments, please contact Leslie Lenhart at extension 3682, Project Management File Room, for access to a copy.

If you have no comments, please forward an E-Mail to Bmason identifying the package name and review file number (FDR 172) stating that you have "No comments". If you prefer, you may return the attached form stating "No comments" on it.

Bradley A. Mason Design Review Coordinator

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr172.sam

|                          |            |                     |          |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          | <b>1</b>    |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                | !                                |          |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| DART DESIGN RE           | EVIE       | W LOG               |          |            |          | Rev        | iew    | Nu            | mbe        | г            |          | FDR-17      | 2             |          |             |                  |          |              |                | Total pages:                     | 1        |
| 04/15/97                 |            |                     |          |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               | _        |             | Open issues to I |          |              | Type of review |                                  |          |
| TITLE:                   |            | Addison Tra         | nnit Ca  | ontor      |          |            |        | Date          |            | eived:       |          | :           | 04/04/97      | ,        |             | Disposition rec' |          |              | Type of review |                                  |          |
| PERCENT:                 |            | In Progress         |          |            |          | -          |        |               |            | ribute       | <b>.</b> |             | 04/04/97      |          | -           | Disp Ureviewers  |          |              | <u> </u>       | In-house only<br>Addi/(per list) |          |
| Contents:                |            | Specs, Plans        |          |            |          |            |        |               |            | menta        |          | •           | 04/28/97      |          | -           | Open issues to i |          |              | ÷              | All from last o                  |          |
| Contents:                |            | Specs, Plans        | s (H/S a | ina r/s)   |          | -          |        |               |            |              |          |             | 04/28/97      | <u> </u> | -           | Disposition rec' |          |              | <u>^</u>       | All tipm tast c                  | ycie     |
|                          |            | Calass Nana         |          | al was DRA |          | -          |        |               |            |              | s to PN  |             |               |          | -           | Disp Vreviewers  |          |              |                | Other                            |          |
|                          |            | Calcs: None         | require  | a, per PM  |          |            |        |               |            | -            | ositio   |             |               |          | -           | Contested rec'd  |          |              | -              | Other                            |          |
| Desired Mensures         |            |                     |          |            |          |            |        |               |            | -            |          | n rec'd:    |               |          | -           | Contested to PM  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Project Manager:         |            | Rodriguez, R        |          |            |          |            |        | INITIA        | al dis     | p to re      | eviewe   | irs:        |               |          |             | _Contested resol |          |              |                |                                  | -        |
| Phone:                   |            | 2910, MC-72         | .00      |            |          |            |        |               | ED         | ° D          |          |             | DD2V 060 0    | 0 0 407  |             | Resolution t/rev |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Meetings:                | £1.4       |                     |          |            |          |            |        |               |            |              | cume     | nt No:      | RR3Y-060-0    |          |             | -                | Autho    |              |                |                                  | -        |
| (Minutes in DRU          | THE        | 0                   |          |            |          |            |        |               | CIO        | sed:         |          | No          | Date closed   |          |             | -                | Désigi   | n Closeout P | repared:       |                                  |          |
|                          |            |                     |          |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             | Date          | No, of   |             |                  | Num-     |              | Date EDC       | Number of                        |          |
|                          |            | 1                   | 1        | Reminder   |          |            | n<br>n |               | Comr       |              |          | Date EDC    | EDC rec'd     | Com-     | Date EDC    | Open             | ber of   | Date EDC     | Transmitted    | Final                            | Indicate |
|                          |            |                     |          | E-Mall     | Date EDC |            | ne?    | <sup>ir</sup> | ntorn<br>T | ation        |          | Transmitted | Disposition   | ments    | Transmitted | Comments         | Open     | Received     | FINAL          | Design                           | Date PE  |
|                          | ۱ <u> </u> | Com-                | Mail     | for        | Received | 1          | l      |               | \          | \            | #        | Comments    | from Proj Mgr |          | Disposition | Resent to        | Items    | FINAL        | Disposition    | Issues                           | Comments |
| Reviewer Name            | Set<br>I   | pany pany           | Code     | Comments   | Comments | <u>  Y</u> | N      | <u> </u>      | <u>N</u>   | <u>  N/A</u> | Pgs      | to Proj Mgr | (Appvl reg'd) | 0        | to Reviewer | Proj Mgr         | 0        | Disposition  | to Reviewer    | Remaining                        | Closed   |
| Baumgartner, J;PE        | _          | Town of Addison     | Cour     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Nighswonger, David       | _          | Town of Addison     | Cour     |            |          |            |        |               | 1          |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Campbell, J              | 1          | D/Oper              | 7263     |            |          |            |        |               | 1          |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Ferrell, D               | 1          | D/Oper              | 7265     |            |          |            |        | 1             |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                | 1                                |          |
| Bacus, G                 | 1          | D/Oper              | 7285     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         |          |
| Hubbell, M               |            |                     | 7258     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Jennings, F              |            | <u> </u>            | 7265     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Woods, K                 |            | D/Oper              | 7283     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Hall, A                  | _          | D/Consultant        | 7230     |            |          |            | L      |               |            | _            |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Villarreal, B            |            | D/Oper              | 7258     |            |          | <u> </u>   | 1      | <u> </u>      |            |              | L        |             | <u> </u>      | _        |             |                  | _        |              |                |                                  |          |
| Voelker, D               | 1          | D/Oper              | 7258     |            |          | _          |        | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>   |              |          |             | <u> </u>      |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Johnson, R               |            | D/Maint:/OP         | 7263     |            |          |            |        | ┞             | ļ          |              |          |             | <b> </b>      |          |             |                  |          |              | -              |                                  |          |
| Ryden, T                 | _          | D/Plan              | 7248     |            |          | –-         |        | ╟───          | -          |              |          |             |               | _        |             | <u> </u>         |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         |          |
| Battie, J                | cc         | D/Proc              | 7238     |            |          | +          |        | ╟───          | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>     | <u> </u> |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Hammond, E               | cc         | D/Proc              | 7235     |            |          | +          |        | <u> </u>      | -          |              |          | ·           |               | _        |             | <u> </u>         |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         |          |
| Mullaney, S<br>Larkin, T | cc<br>cc   | D/Risk Mgmt<br>D/PM | 7244     |            |          | +          |        |               | -          |              |          |             | <u> </u>      |          |             |                  |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         | ·        |
| Raines, D                | _          | D/PM/CM             | 7200     |            |          | +          | -      | ┢──           |            |              |          |             | <u> </u>      |          |             | -                | -        |              |                |                                  |          |
| Schweitzer, T            | cc         | D/PM/CM             | 7207     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          | _           |                  |          |              |                | ·                                |          |
| Moore, KC                | <u> </u>   | D/PM/CM             | 7207     |            |          | 1          |        | ╟──           |            | 1            | 1        | 1           |               |          | 4           |                  |          |              | 1              | 1                                |          |
| Brown, R                 |            | DIPMIPE             | 7208     |            |          |            |        | 1—            | -          | t            |          |             |               | 1        |             |                  |          |              | -              | 1                                | 1        |
| Novick, N                |            | D/PM/PE             | 7208     |            |          |            |        | 1-            | 1          | 1            |          | 1           |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                | · ·                              | 1        |
| Rodriguez, R             |            | D/PM/PE             | 7208     |            | 1        | $\top$     |        | 1             | 1          |              |          | 1           |               |          |             |                  |          | ļ            |                | 1                                | 1        |
| Santa Cruz, C            | 1          | D/PM/PE             | 7208     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          | 1           |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Smith, R                 | 1          | D/PM/PE             | 7208     | 1          |          |            |        | 1             | 1          |              |          | 1           |               |          | -           | 1                |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Ugarte, E                | 1          | D/PM/PE             | 7208     | 1          |          |            |        | l             |            |              |          |             | 1             |          |             |                  |          |              |                | 1                                | 1        |
| Krisak, R.               | сç         | D/PM/TS             | 7249     | 1          |          |            | {      |               |            |              |          |             | 1             |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Moon, H                  | сс         | D/PM/TS             | 7206     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Bruce, J                 | cc         | D/PM/TS             | 7249     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              | 1        |             |               |          | ·           |                  |          |              |                |                                  |          |
| Mason, B                 |            | D/PM/TS             | 7249     |            |          |            |        |               |            |              | 1        |             |               |          | <u> </u>    |                  |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         |          |
| Torres, P                | _          | D/PM/TS             | 7249     |            |          | 1          |        | <u> </u>      |            |              | -        |             |               |          | -           |                  |          |              |                | <u> </u>                         |          |
| Husband, L               |            | D/PM/TS             | 7249     |            |          |            |        | ┨             |            |              |          |             |               |          |             |                  | _        |              |                |                                  |          |
| Wardlaw, H               |            | D/PM/RE             | 7240     |            | <u> </u> |            |        | 4             |            | <u> </u>     | -        |             | I             |          |             |                  | <u> </u> |              |                |                                  |          |
| Shaw, M                  | _          | D/PM/RE             | 7230     |            | <u> </u> | _          | -      | 1             | _          | 1            | 1        | -           |               | _        |             |                  |          |              |                | I                                |          |
| Swindell, R              |            | D/PM/Sys            | 7209     |            | L        | +          |        | 1             | _          | -            |          |             | <b> </b>      | _        |             |                  | -        |              |                | ·                                |          |
| Gilbert, C               | cc         |                     | 7209     |            | <u> </u> |            |        | -             |            |              | -        | ·           | ┫────         |          |             |                  |          | <b> </b> -   | -              | <b> </b>                         |          |
| Ledwitz, P               | CC         | D/PM/Sys            | 7209     | 1          | i        |            | 1      | 1             | 1          | 1            | 1        | <b>\</b>    | 6             |          |             | 1                | 1        | i            |                | <u> </u>                         | 1        |

.

-

~--

. .

,

|                                                 |          |              |           |           |          |            |     |        |         |           |             |               |        |             | Open issues to<br>Disposition rec' |        |              | Type of review                        | A21            |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| TLE: '                                          |          | Addison Tr   | ansit Ce  | enter     |          |            |     | Date   | receiv  | ed:       |             | ; 04/04/97    |        |             | Disp t/reviewers                   |        |              | 1360 01 10110                         | In-house only  | v        |
| ERGENT:                                         |          | In Progress  | Design    | , 65%     |          | *          |     | Date   | distrib | uted:     |             | 04/14/97      |        |             | Open Issues to                     |        |              | X                                     | Addil(per list |          |
| ontents:                                        |          | Specs, Plan  | s (H/S a  | nd F/S)   |          |            |     | Date   | comm    | ents due: | 1           | 04/28/97      |        |             | Disposition rec                    | d:     |              | X                                     | All from last  |          |
|                                                 |          |              |           |           |          | #*         |     | Date   | comm    | ents to P | M:          |               |        |             | Disp Vreviewers                    | ST.    |              |                                       |                |          |
|                                                 |          | Cales: None  | e require | d, per PM |          |            |     | Date   | initial | dispositi | on due:     | -             |        |             | Contested rec'd                    | i .    |              |                                       | Other          |          |
|                                                 |          |              |           |           |          |            |     |        |         | dispositi |             |               |        | ~           | Contested to Ph                    |        |              |                                       | н              |          |
| roject Manager:                                 |          | Rodriguez, I |           |           |          |            |     | Initia | disp i  | to review | ers:        |               |        |             | Contested resol                    |        |              |                                       |                |          |
| hone;                                           |          | 2910, MC-7   | 208       |           |          |            |     |        |         |           |             |               |        |             | Resolution Vrev                    |        |              |                                       |                |          |
| Neetings:                                       |          |              |           |           |          |            |     |        |         | Docum     |             | RR3Y-060-0    |        |             |                                    | Autho  |              | -                                     |                | -        |
| (Minutes in DRU                                 | i tile i | )            |           |           |          |            |     | 1      | Close   | a:        | No          | Date closed   | •      |             |                                    | Desigi | n Closeout F | repared:                              |                |          |
|                                                 | 1        | *****        |           | <u> </u>  | 1        | T          |     | (      |         |           | 1           | Date          | No. of | T           |                                    | Num-   |              | Date EDC                              | Number of      |          |
|                                                 |          |              |           | Reminder  |          | 6          | )n  | С      | omme    | đ         | Date EDC    | EDC rec'd     | Com-   | Date EDC    | Open                               | ber of | Date EDC     | Transmitted                           | Final          | Indicate |
|                                                 |          |              |           | E-Mail    | Date EDC | TI         | me? | in     | format  | lon       | Transmitted | Disposition   | ments  | Transmitted | Comments                           | Open   | Received     | FINAL                                 | Design         | Date PE  |
|                                                 |          | Com-         | Mall      | for       | Received | Γ          |     | T      | T       | #         | Comments    | from Proj Mgr | Rec'd  | Disposition | Resent to                          | items  | FINAL        | Disposition                           | Issues         | Comment  |
| Reviewer Name                                   | Set      | pany         | Code      | Comments  | Comments | <u>I y</u> | N   | Y      | NI      | VA Pgs    | to Proj Mgr | (Appvi req'd) | 0      | to Reviewer | Proj Mgr                           | 0      | Disposition  | to Reviewer                           | Remaining      | Closed   |
| O'Conner, P                                     |          | D/PM/Sys     | 7251      |           |          |            |     | -      |         |           |             |               | ]      |             |                                    |        |              |                                       |                |          |
| O Conner, P                                     | 1        | D/PM/Sys     | 7209      | 1         |          |            |     |        |         |           |             |               |        |             |                                    |        |              |                                       |                |          |
| Sanders, M                                      | 1        | OKA          | 7237      |           |          | 1          |     |        |         |           |             |               | ł      |             | 1                                  |        |              |                                       | L              | <u> </u> |
| ********                                        |          | 1            |           |           |          |            | 1 1 | гı     | 1       |           |             | 1             |        | 1           |                                    |        |              |                                       | •              | 1        |
| Sanders, M<br>Kulchins, S                       |          | WLA          | Cour      |           |          | <u> </u>   |     | ┝─┼    | •       |           |             |               |        | 4           |                                    |        |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <b></b>        |          |
| Sanders, M<br>Julchins, S<br>Ilevens, V. +3 f/s |          |              |           | 1         |          | 1          | 1   |        | 1       |           |             | 1             | _      |             | J                                  |        |              | L                                     | <u> </u>       | 1        |
| Sanders, M                                      |          |              | _         |           |          | +          |     |        |         |           |             |               |        |             |                                    |        |              |                                       |                |          |

1

ŧ

comments

.

Issues

. t

\*

.

EDC file copy Total needed

.....

. . • • •

٠,

.

\*

:

2

16601 Westgrove Drive; P.O. Box 144 Addison, Tx 75001-0144 +3#5

Town of Addison

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr-167I.wk4, page 2

.

| LEGEND FO                                                                         | DR DISPOS      | TIONS:                          | i REVIEW COMMENTS<br>for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES             | Date:                  | ў<br>2<br>4<br>4-(А.)-М.: А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)-А.)- |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Approved a     | s modified                      | IN DART DESIGN REVIEW CTCLES                                   | Sheet                  | :<br>of                                                            |
|                                                                                   | Disapprove     |                                 | EDC Design Review File No:                                     |                        | 1                                                                  |
| D                                                                                 | Resolution     | required                        | FDR-172                                                        | Name of Rev            | /ewer(s)                                                           |
| E                                                                                 | Answer pro     | ovided below comme              | nt                                                             |                        | •                                                                  |
| Disposition                                                                       | ed (approve    | ed) by:                         | Submittal: Addison Transit Center                              | Organizatio            | n: <sup>-</sup>                                                    |
| R. Rodrigu                                                                        | 9 <b>2</b>     | Date                            | Contents: Specs (appr. 1000 pgs), Plans (82 pgs) (h/s and f/s) | Phone:<br>Mailcode:    |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 04/25/97            |                        |                                                                    |
| Comment<br>Number                                                                 | Page<br>Number | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section | Comments                                                       | Initial<br>Disposition | Final<br>Disposition                                               |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                | <u></u>                         |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
| N. M. M. M. M. M. A.                          |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
| A                                                                                 |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
| (Å15 <sup>8</sup> 00Å17Å12Å10 <sup>8</sup> 00Å11111111111111111111111111111111111 |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        | -<br>1                                                             |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        | ŧ                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 | •                                                              |                        |                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |
| l                                                                                 |                |                                 |                                                                |                        |                                                                    |

-

- -

.

. .

| LEGEND FOR DISPOSITIONS:<br>A Approved<br>B Approved as modified<br>C Disapproved<br>D Resolution required<br>E Answer provided below comment |                                        | is modified<br>d<br>required<br>wided below comme | REVIEW COMMENTS<br>for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES<br>EDC Design Review File No:<br>FDR-172 | Date:                                                              |                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dispositioned (approved) by:                                                                                                                  |                                        | ed) by:                                           | Submittal: Addison Transit Center<br>In Progress Design, 65%                              | Organization:<br>Phone:<br>Mailcode:                               |                                                                                                                 |
| R. RodriguezDateCommentCommentPageDrawing Number/NumberNumberSpec Section                                                                     |                                        | Date                                              | Contents: Specs (appr. 1000 pgs), Plans (82 pgs) (h/s and f/s)                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 04/25/97<br>Comments                           | Initial<br>Disposition                                             | Final<br>Disposition                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           | <b>16.9</b>                                                        | ·······                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               | W.W.(Soldward, St. A. A.               |                                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                     |                                                                    | an ann an tha an an an tha an an an tha an a |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               | ·····                                  |                                                   |                                                                                           | •                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   | 57                                                                                        |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           | <u></u>                                                            | и,                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               | ······································ |                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                               | <b>W-Anderson (1997)</b>               |                                                   |                                                                                           | mm, anno 2010 1000 1000 100 an a ann an | un diministrative di da da anti un un un un anti e didind katara                                                |
| L                                                                                                                                             |                                        | <u> </u>                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |

.

- ---/

•

;

. .

.

| LEGEND FOR DISPOSITIONS:<br>A Approved<br>B Approved as modified<br>C Disapproved<br>D Resolution required<br>E Answer provided below comment |                                                                                                                 | s modified | FOR DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES                                  |                                                          | of                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            | • FDR-172                                                      | Name of Reviewer(s)<br>Organization:                     |                                                      |  |
| Dispositioned (approved) by:<br>R. Rodriguez Date C<br>Comment Page Drawing Number/<br>Number Number Spec Section                             |                                                                                                                 |            | Submittal: Addison Transit Center<br>In Progress Design, 65%   |                                                          |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 | Date       | Contents: Specs (appr. 1000 pgs), Plans (82 pgs) (h/s and f/s) |                                                          | Phone:<br>Mailcode:                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            | COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 04/25/97 Comments   | Initial<br>Disposition                                   | Final<br>Disposition                                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                |                                                          | anna a tha an    |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                |                                                          |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                | алан <b>атары</b> алан алан алан алан алан алан алан ала |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                |                                                          | WA                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                |                                                          |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          |                                                          |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               | terretaria de la constanti de l |            |                                                                |                                                          | ie                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                |                                                          | N                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                               | • <del>************************************</del>                                                               |            |                                                                | 9797000 arstnar de                                       | <u>.</u>                                             |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 | ,          |                                                                |                                                          | annan 1999 - San |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            | ••                                                             | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1                 |                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |            | 4                                                              |                                                          | <b></b>                                              |  |

---

.

## Design Review and Comments Addison Transit Center In Progress Design, 65% FDR 172

### **DISTRIBUTION, with attachments:**

| <u>Name</u>         | Sets | Company         | MC #         |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|
| Baumgartner, J;PE   | 3    | Town of Addison | Cour         |
| Nighswonger, D      | 1    | Town of Addison | Cour         |
| Voelker, D          | 1    | D/Oper          | 7258         |
| Villarreal, B       | 1    | D/Oper          | 7258         |
| Woods, K            | 1    | D/Oper          | 7283         |
| Hall, A             | 1    | D/Consul.       | 7230         |
| Campbell, J         | 1    | D/Oper          | 7263         |
| Ferrell, D          | 1    | D/Oper          | 7265         |
| Bacus, G            | 1    | D/Oper          | 7285         |
| Johnson, R          | 1    | D/Maint/OP      | 7263         |
| Ryden, T            | 1    | D/Plan          | 7248         |
| Raines, D           | 1    | D/PM/CM         | 7207         |
| Moore, KC           | 1    | D/PM/CM         | 7207         |
| Brown, R            | 1    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Novick, N           | 1    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Rodriguez, R        | 1    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Santa Cruz, C       | l    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Smith, R            | 1    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Ugarte, E           | 1    | D/PM/PE         | 7208         |
| Mason, B            | 1    | D/PM/TS         | 7249         |
| Torres, P           | 1    | D/PM/TS         | 7249         |
| Husband, L          | 1    | D/PM/TS         | 7249         |
| Wardlaw, H          | 1    | D/PM/RE         | 7240         |
| Swindell, R         | 1    | D/PM/Sys        | 7209         |
| Sanders, M          | 1    | D/PM/Sys        | 7209         |
| Stevens, V (+3 f/s) | 1    | WLA             | Cour         |
| Kutchins, S         | 1    | OKA             | <b>7</b> 237 |
|                     |      |                 |              |

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\fdr172.sam

### Design Review and Comments Addison Transit Center In Progress Design, 65% FDR 172

## Distribution to Perla Torres for contract deliverables:

. .....

· \_

e.

| Clarke, R. | DZ/KJM | Cour | 3 |
|------------|--------|------|---|
| Thomas, G  | LAN    | Cour | 5 |
| Delizza, F | DLC    | 3631 | 5 |

#### CC ONLY:

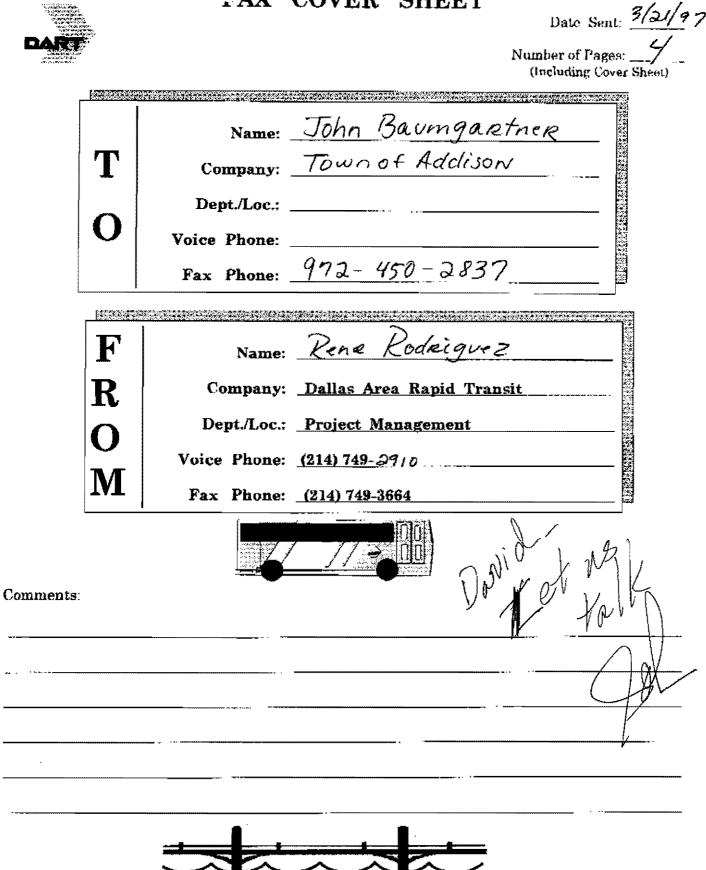
| Gilbert, C    | mc-7209 |
|---------------|---------|
|               |         |
| Ledwitz, P    | mc-7209 |
| O'Conner, P   | mc-7251 |
| Sanders, M    | mc-7209 |
| Kutchins, S   | mc-7237 |
| Shaw, M       | mc-7230 |
| Moon, H       | mc-7206 |
| Bruce, J      | mc-7249 |
| Hubbell, M    | mc-7258 |
| Jennings, F   | mc-7265 |
| Battie, J     | mc-7238 |
| Hammond. E    | mc-7235 |
| Mullaney, S   | mc-7244 |
| Larkin, T     | mc-7206 |
| Schweitzer, T | mc-7207 |
| Krisak, R.    | mc-7249 |
|               |         |

#### CC W/ATT:

.....

FDR 172 COMMENT FILE PMFR (3 sets)

# AX COVER SHEET





4

Dallas Aréa Rapid Transit P0 Box 660163 Dallas, Texas 75266-0163 214/748-3276

E.P.ATC.9.21.27

March 21, 1997

Mr. David Nighswonger Town of Addison P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001-0144

Dear Mr. Nighswonger:

Following our coordination meeting of March 4, 1997, and subsequent discussions with the Addison Transit Center Design Team, I offer my understanding of the main issues discussed at the referenced meeting and some suggestions to more efficiently proceed with the design and construction of the Transit Center and the new Arapaho Road.

I understand the Town of Addison's position on the issues below to be as follows:

- \* Based on the forthcoming proposed changes that will result from the approval of the zoning overlay in the Town Center, Addison requests that a 15 ft. wide paved sidewalk be provided on Quorum and Arapaho. An easement is required from DART to allow for the construction of this sidewalk. Addison has proposed to design and build the sidewalk at the town's expensein exchange for the easement. Addison's work will include irrigation but will exclude the installation of the trees which remains DART responsibility.
- \* The tree spacing on the sidewalk will be changed from 35 ft. to 30 ft. on center. Addison indicated that since the trees along the railroad track are not a requirement, some of those trees could be used along Quorum and Arapaho.
- \* The proposed water line on Arapaho must be located behind the curb, in the sidewalk area. The construction of the water line is to be DART's responsibility as it would be requested from any developer (DART is being considered a developer). Addison will install a lateral line across Arapaho to serve the future development of the property opposite to DART Transit Center.
- \* Addison will replace, at the town's expense, the parking for the building(s) remaining on the west end of the property that is impacted by the construction of the new Arapaho Road. The replacement parking will be built in the west end area of the property, where buildings will be demolished. Additional parking required (if any) to meet requirements determined by building occupancy, will be DART's responsibility.

Mr. David Nighswonger March 21, 1997 Page 2 of 3

- \* Addison indicated that the cost of installing the traffic signal at the intersection of Arapaho and New Arapaho is DART's responsibility.
- \* Addison requested that the west end site be properly graded to allow for surface drainage onto Arapaho and avoid puddles.
- \* Addison requested DART to review and comply with the town's signage ordinance.
- \* Addison will check the schedule for assessing how to minimize conflicts between contractors building Arapaho Road and the Transit Center.

In an effort to best coordinate the work and schedule of both, DART's and Addison's contractors, and to initiate the terms for an agreement, DART will like to propose the following approach for your review and comments:

- \* Addison and DART will determine a construction line separating contractors work areas which will allow both projects to be concurrently built. The back of the sidewalk was briefly discussed at the meeting of reference above.
- \* DART will grant an easement on the necessary property to build a 15 ft. wide sidewalk, except adjacent to the deceleration lanes where the site limitations can only accommodate a 12 ft. wide sidewalk with a 4 ft. landscaping strip, which includes 2 ft. for car overhang.
- \* Addison's contractor shall build all construction elements from the back of the sidewalk to and including street work as necessary.
- \* DART's contractor shall build all construction elements inside the Transit Center site from the back of the sidewalk.
- \* DART's contractor, at DART's sole cost, shall demolish existing buildings in both new Arapaho Road and the Transit Center sites.
- \* Addison's contractor, at Addison's sole cost, shall construct and Addison shall maintain the sidewalk and tree irrigation.
- \* DART shall reimburse Addison for the purchase and installation of the sidewalk trees.

Mr. David Nighswonger March 21, 1997 Page 3 of 3

\* DART and Addison shall share the cost of additional elements needed on Arapaho Road for the proper operation of the Addison Transit Center, such as: The deceleration lanes, the traffic signal at Arapaho and new Arapaho, the water main and the sanitary sewer line under the street. The cost sharing could be based on the same 65% / 35% split established in the Real State Acquisition Agreement.

Since it appears that most likely both our contractors will be working in the area at the same time, or at least, some work will have to occur concurrently, the clear definition of working areas will be in the best interest of all parties.

Your prompt review of this proposal agreement will be appreciated. After we finalize these deal points we will then be able to proceed through the legal and DART Board approval process. I will be out of the office until April 2, 1997; however, in my absence please contact Rick Brown at 214 / 749-2765 or Connie Santa Cruz 214 / 749-2915.

Sincerely

Comi Dait Gy for A Rene Rodriguez, AIA

Project Manager

cc.: Tom Larkin **Rick Brown** Connie Santa Cruz Herman Wardlaw John Baumgartner - T of A PMFR

12-1-97 Council Traffic Issues "Package" Guen to John

March 19, 1997

## MEMORANDUM

TO: Carmen Moran, Development Services Director

FROM: David Nighswonger, Assistant City Engineer  $\mathcal{DN}$ 

SUBJECT: Plan Review Comments

#### Addison Place

1. A drainage and grading plan shall be submitted and approved prior to permit.

#### Village on the Parkway - Suite 208 Renovation

No Comments

#### DART Transit Center

1. The Town will design and construct the public improvements within the Arapaho Road right-of-way with the Arapaho Road Realignment project. DART will reimburse the Town for the cost to design and construct the public improvements required as part of this development. The public improvements consist of the deceleration lanes on Arapaho Road, the 8-inch water and 8-inch sanitary sewer lines, and the traffic signal on Arapaho Road at the Transit Center's western driveway.

2. The Town will construct and pay for a 15 foot sidewalk with tree planter boxes along Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive. DART will pay for the installation of the trees.

#### Hanover Park

1. Detention of the storm water is required.

2. The city of Dallas shall approve the driveway locations along Dallas Parkway.

3. A detailed drainage and utility plan showing the phasing of the of the storm drainage and utilities shall be required prior to permit for phase I.



Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc.

engineering . environmental services . construction services . surveying

## FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL

DATE: 05 1Man 97 PROJECT: Addison Transit CREF #:

TO: Mr. Pavid Nighsuranger

COMPANY: Town of Addison

FAX NUMBER: 972 450-2837

VAN TREVE The FROM: Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. 1825 Market Central Boulevard, Suite 510 Dallas, Texas 75207 voice - 214/741-7777 fax - 214/741-9413

TOTAL PAGES (including cover page):

REMARKS: 1) draft of last Meeting Minutes When H-Z. 2) any comments, we can discuss at meeting today. **REMARKS:** 

Please contact our office if all pages are not received

## ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER MEETING MINUTES FEBRUARY 21, 1997 AT 9:30 A.M.

February 26, 1997 Date:

Town of Addison\Service Center Location:

١

| Attendees:     |   |
|----------------|---|
| NAME           |   |
| David Nicheway | n |

| NAME              | COMPANY/AFFILIATION                  | <b>PHONE</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| David Nighswonger | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879     |
| Slade Strickland  | Town of Addison (Parks Director)     | 450-2871     |
| Jeff Mirkiewicz   | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879     |
| Van Stevens       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777     |
| Peng Zhao         | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777     |
| Kenneth Roberts   | Huitt-Zollars, Inc.                  | 871-3311     |

On February 21, 1997, a meeting was held to discuss/ resolve some outstanding engineering issues related to traffic signalization, bus lanes, water lines, sewer lines, storm drainage, etc., and the construction scheduling and timing related to the proposed Arapaho Road improvements. The following items were discussed:

- . Paver sidewalks (15' wide) - Slade was requested by David to come to the meeting to brief the attendees the highlights of the Addison Urban District concept being developed in the City. Slade said that partially due to the proposed high rise building developments on both sides of Arapaho Road near the Tollway, the City is currently developing a landscape ordinance amendment specifically for the proposed Urban District which will include the DART Bus Transit Center. The ordinance is being proposed to require the property owners/developers within the District, along both Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive, to construct 15' wide paver sidewalks with tree wells along the roadway frontages. For the portion of sidewalk built outside of the street right of way, the property owners will be required to provide sidewalk easement to the City. Van responded that DART does not have provisions for the paver sidewalks under the current budget, however, he would report this new development to Rene', project manager of DART. Slade added that developers would receive certain credits toward satisfying the total landscape requirements by constructing the paver sidewalks.
- Traffic Study prepared by Barton-Aschmann WLA was given the traffic study in December 1996, and has implemented some of the recommendations that are now reflected in the recent

30% design plans. However, three elements remained outstanding and they were brought to the meeting.

- The first issue was about the signalization of the Center's western driveway opposite the intersection of the realigned Arapaho Road and old Arapaho Road. David felt that since the signalization is requested by DART to serve the DART Center, it should be paid for by DART. Van said that WLA had considered the signalization as part of the City's roadway plan and that WLA was expecting the City to construct the signalization facilities at the City's cost. Van said he would discuss this issue with Rene'. DART'S
  - The second issue was about the exclusive right turn lanes serving the DART center. Van explained to David that WLA had advised DART to implement the recommendation from the Traffic Study and that the right turn lanes are now shown on the recent 30% submittal. The only negative effect from this design is that the right turn lanes encroach into the perimeter landscape buffers and reduce the widths of the landscape buffer strips to less than 20' which is required by the current landscape ordinance. So that a variance would be needed from the City. David pointed out that with the new ordinance for the 15' paver sidewalk being proposed, the ordinance for the 20' landscape buffer requirement may be superceded, and that a variance application, which requires City Council's approval, may not be needed. David said that he would work with WLA on this issue as the new ordinance develops.
    - The last concern about the Traffic Study was the bus egress lane recommended in the traffic study. WLA presented the site plan to David and explained that after a careful study, WLA concluded that the additional bus egress lane is not warranted. Two considerations prevented WLA from adding the egress lane. One is that in the future DART will be adding a new platform with two rail tracks between the existing rail track and the north curb line of the proposed passenger car drive lane. Pedestrian traffic is expected between the passenger parking lot and the platform, and that a bus lane through this area would cause inconvenience to the future pedestrians, including people with disabilities, and furthermore raise safety concerns for DART. The other consideration is that if the buss lane were to be proposed, it would have to be separated from the passengers parking area per DART's policy, which would require a separation island, and in turn, would reduce the parking area, or parking lot numbers. Van added that now with the 15' paver sidewalks being proposed, it should be expected that pedestrian traffic would increase further and that the best approach for the bus lane design is to route buses to streets at the shortest distance possible. David agreed that WLA presented some valid considerations, and that he would consult with City's traffic consultant, Barton-Aschmann and would soon get back with WLA.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Proposed utility and drainage structures in Arapaho Road - WLA presented the proposed utility improvement plan for reference and explained how it fits with respect to the proposed Arapaho Road improvements. Van explained that the 8" water line and the associated fire hydrants along the new Arapaho Road, and the 8" sanitary sewer line across the realigned Arapaho Road were included on our 30% plan. However, it is the desire of WLA and DART to have these utilities included in the City's Arapaho Road construction plans. This approach should reduce the combined construction cost and time, and more importantly, minimize the inconvenience to the traveling public in the future. WLA also requested that the City and the City's consultant, Huitt-Zollars, look into the possibility of upgrading some the storm drain laterals being proposed in the Arapaho Road plans since some of the storm drains serving the Center are to be connected to these lateral in the streets. Finally, WLA wanted to coordinate with Huitt-Zollars to reconfigure the current median openings, left turn lanes to align with the Center's driveways. David responded that the City would coordinate with Huitt-Zollars.

If any changes or corrections to these minutes are required, please notify the undersigned within five (5) days of receipt of these minutes. Otherwise, they will stand as written.

WENDY LOPEZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Van Stevens, P.E. Project Manager

c: Mr. Rene' Rodriguez V Attendees

## ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER MEETING MINUTES DECEMBER 6, 1996 AT 9:30 AM MEETING NO. 2

Date: December 12, 1996

Location: Town of Addison\Service Center

)

| Attendees:        |                                      |              |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>NAME</u>       | <b>COMPANY/AFFILIATION</b>           | <u>PHONE</u> |
| Rene' Rodriguez   | DART (Architect, PM)                 | 749-2910     |
| Nestor Infanzon   | LAN (Architect)                      | 522-8778     |
| Van Stevens       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777     |
| Steven Butz       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777     |
| Chris L. Miller   | The SWA Group (Landscape)            | 954-0016     |
| Gary Jost         | Barton-Aschman (TOA Consult.)        | 991-1900     |
| Carmen Moran      | Town of Addison (Development Dir.)   | 450-7018     |
| David Nighswonger | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879     |
| John Baumgartner  | Town of Addison (PW Director)        | 450-2871     |

On December 06, 1996, a meeting was held to discuss the status of the Addison Transit Center and the approval requirements and process thru the Town of Addison. The following items were discussed:

- Rene' began the meeting and apprized John Baumgartner of DART's normal 30%, 65%, and 95% review process and asked that the City provide comments at each of those milestones. He confirmed the 10% Project Definition and covered some highlights. Van continued with comments on the chain of communication design team setup.
- 2. Nestor presented the planned architectural schemes which are being considered, including block & brick, metal roof, and glass and aluminum metal store fronts. Rene' commented that DART favors the F4 scheme, from the Definition Project, with modifications to discourage climbing the structure.
- 3. John Baumgartner mentioned that the City has site layout concerns, related to traffic flow, as a result of Barton-Aschman's study. Barton-Aschman is contracted to Addison; Gary Jost distributed and reviewed his memorandum dated November 12, 1996, to John. Proposed bus flow, drive approaches and turn lanes were addressed in the memo. Rene' indicated that DART would review and respond to the findings.

- 4. Carmen and John advised that the preliminary platting process was fairly straightforward and normally takes approximately 45 days from submittal. The submittal deadline is the first of the month, with a completion by the 2nd Tuesday of the following month. This site will also require a Special Use Permit which will be processed simultaneously with the plat. Planning and Zoning commission and the City Council will approve. Carmen indicated that she would assemble all of the appropriate Town requirements, including application forms and calendar dates and forward the information to WLA (Van).
- 5. Rene' and Nestor discussed the Art Design Program and requested that the Town provide a list of possible candidates for the Art Design Team. Discussed, was the involvement of the local community, the schedule (8 to 10 weeks), selection process and the budget.
- 6. It was mentioned that the submittal requirements for the Special Use Permit would include 18 sets of prints to include a site plan, preliminary landscape plans, all four building elevations, and the floor plan. Routine Building Dept. submittals would normally require 4 sets of architectural drawings and 2 separate civil sets.
- 7. Carmen indicated that the Town would like to see provisions for an on grade crossing of the railroad right-of-way for access from the DART parking lot to the Town owned special events property north of the tracks. This issue will be developed as feasibly possible. Rene' agreed.
- 8. We were advised to adhere to the architectural and landscape themes being used in Addison Circle. These guidelines are important and include issues like tree spacing on Quorum Rd. and visual access to sites.
- 9 The landscape ordinance will require 50 feet on center for perimeter trees, however since visual access to the interior of the site will be very important, alternatives may be considered. Carmen and Slade Strickland (972-450-2869) will review the landscape plans. We were also advised to consider using a separate landscape water meter from a domestic meter.
- 10. David informed us that existing wastewater lines were available in old Arapaho Rd. and also north of the railroad right-of way. We were also informed that the Town did not intend (at this time) to construct any water mains in the new Arapaho Rd. alignment so any needs for water mains along the site frontage would be the developers responsibility. This issue will advance with the water design. Water mains greater than 150' in length need to be looped. City will provide design criteria and guidelines for drainage and water\wastewater design.

11. After discussions regarding DART's requirement to provide deceleration lanes along Arapaho Rd., John indicated that the Town would have no objection to having that work coordinated on the current Arapaho Rd. construction drawings. This was viewed as a good design approach and both schedules will permit this coordination. WLA will discuss with Rene'.

ì

12. Van mentioned that WLA would provide all the subcontractors with DART CADD standards and guidelines.

If any changes or corrections to these minutes are required, please notify the undersigned within five (5) days of receipt of these minutes. Otherwise, they will stand as written.

WENDY LOPEZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Van Stevens Project Manager

c: Attendees

# **MEMORANDUM**

\$

| TO:      | John Baumgartner, P.E.<br>Town of Addison |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| FROM:    | Gary Jost, P.E                            |
| DATE:    | November 12, 1996                         |
| SUBJECT: | DART Transit Center                       |

, t

This memorandum presents the findings of our evaluation of the planned DART Transit Center in Addison. Our findings are based on our review of the proposed site plan and discussions with Town of Addison and DART Staff.

The evaluation was undertaken at the request of the Town of Addison to provide input to DART and Town Staff to facilitate the creation of an efficient access and egress system for the Center that minimizes negative impacts to area traffic.

#### BACKGROUND

The Transit Center, as currently planned, will be located in the northwest quadrant of Quorum Drive and the realigned Arapaho Road. The Center will replace the existing Transit Center located on Prestonwood Drive adjacent to Prestonwood Mall. Buses will access the Center using Quorum Drive, Addison Road and/or Arapaho Road. Fourteen bus routes, including local, express, feeder, and crosstown routes will be served by the Center. Sixty-five bus trips during the AM Peak Hour and sixty-two bus trips during the PM Peak Hour will be generated by the Center.

The Center will provide approximately 152 park and ride and 60 kiss and ride parking spaces. Eight bus bays are planned. Access and egress is planned from two driveways along the realigned Arapaho and one driveway on Quorum Drive.

#### FINDINGS

Based on our evaluations, we offer the following findings and comments:

- Signalization of the Center's planned driveway opposite the intersection of old Arapaho Road and the realigned Arapaho Road will facilitate left turns in and out of the site. All left turns by buses into and out of the Center should be made at this signalized intersection. The proposed driveway should be constructed with sufficient width to provide one entry and two exit lanes.
- Signal timing for the proposed traffic signal should be developed and implemented such that no reduction in traffic progression efficiency (reduction in bandwidth) is incurred. Our preliminary analysis of progression along the realigned Arapaho Road indicates that the proposed signal will not negatively impact progression along the roadway.
- To minimize the number of buses required to make left turns into the Center, buses should approach the site from the east on Arapaho Road or from the south on Quorum Drive. Our discussions with DART Staff have identified two routes that were proposed to access the Center from the west that can be re-routed to use Quorum Drive to access the Center. Two routes would continue to access the Center from the west using Addison Road and Quorum Drive.
- Exclusive right turn lanes should be provided at both of the Center's driveways along Arapaho Road to allow for bus deceleration and turning without impacting vehicular traffic on Arapaho Road.
- An additional egress for buses to Quorum Drive is recommended to reduce the number of buses exiting the Center onto Arapaho Road.

We are available to discuss these comments with Town of Addison and DART Staff at your convenience.

March 19, 1997

# MEMORANDUM

TO: Carmen Moran, Development Services Director

FROM: David Nighswonger, Assistant City Engineer  $\mathcal{DP}$ 

SUBJECT: Plan Review Comments

### Addison Place

1. A drainage and grading plan shall be submitted and approved prior to permit.

### Village on the Parkway - Suite 208 Renovation

No Comments

### DART Transit Center

1. The Town will design and construct the public improvements within the Arapaho Road right-of-way with the Arapaho Road Realignment project. DART will reimburse the Town for the cost to design and construct the public improvements required as part of this development. The public improvements consist of the deceleration lanes on Arapaho Road, the 8-inch water and 8-inch sanitary sewer lines, and the traffic signal on Arapaho Road at the Transit Center's western driveway.

2. The Town will construct and pay for a 15 foot sidewalk with tree planter boxes along Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive. DART will pay for the installation of the trees.

### Hanover Park

1. Detention of the storm water is required.

2. The city of Dallas shall approve the driveway locations along Dallas Parkway.

3. A detailed drainage and utility plan showing the phasing of the of the storm drainage and utilities shall be required prior to permit for phase I.

### MEMORANDUM

Date:March 18, 1997To:Carmen Moran, Development DirectorFrom:Slade Strickland, DirectorParks and RecreationSubject:Case 1292-SUP/DART-Dallas Area Rapid Transit

We approached Dart about the possibility of providing a street frontage design similar to the Urban Center street cross-section, consisting of 10'-15' wide sidewalks with trees on 25'-30' spacing. This would satisfy their 20' street landscape buffer requirement if the Arapaho Road streetscape design is merged with the streetscape concept on Quorum Drive.

Dart is showing (33) 4" live oaks along the north edge of the property. Instead, I recommend that they provide 5"-6" caliper container grown trees along Quorum and Arapaho - pending the streetscape approval - and limit the number of trees on the north property line. This would offset the cost of the larger streetscape trees we would want planted along the street.

The final plans need to show additional shrub planting along the edge of the parking lot along Arapaho and Quorum Drives to help screen the parking lot. Overall, the plan is short on shrub material in the street frontages and along the north side of the parking lot.

| WE ARE SENDING YOU         Shop Drawings         Copy of letter         COPIES       DATE         NO. | Prints Plans Change order                                                                              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | 30% plans -r                                                                                           | review comments                                                                             |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
| THESE ARE TRANSMITTE                                                                                  | <ul> <li>Approved as submitted</li> <li>Approved as noted</li> <li>Returned for corrections</li> </ul> | Resubmit copies for approval     Submit copies for distribution     Return corrected prints |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        | PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US                                                            |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |

If enclosures are not as noted, please notify us at once.

------

- A Approved
- B Approved as modified
- C Disapproved
- D Resolution required
- E Answer provided below comment

Dispositioned (approved) by:

REVIEW COMMENTS for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES

EDC Design Review File No:

FDR-167

Submittal:

Date: Sheet

Name of Reviewer(s) David Nightwonyer

Organization: ADDISON

Phone: Mailcode:

R. Rodriguez

Date Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report

### COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97

Addison Transit Center Preliminary Design, 30%

| Comment<br>Number                                                                                              | Page<br>Number | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section | Comments                                                | Initial<br>Disposition | Final<br>Disposition                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7                                                                                                              |                | 26 mod.                         | the Town will construct the                             |                        | i Analaki Antonin in Antonin A |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | proposed samitary sewer from the                        |                        | •                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | existing line in Arapaho to the                         |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | monhole on site. DART will                              |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | reimburge the Town for the                              |                        | 10.0.0.10.00.00.00.00.00                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | cost of the construction.                               |                        |                                                                                                                |
| Ċ                                                                                                              |                | 10 -site                        | The Town will design and                                |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                | 7                               | construct the proposed traffic                          |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | signal on Arapaho Rd. at the                            |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | western driveway. DART will                             |                        |                                                                                                                |
| NANIMANAN ANIMANA ANIM |                |                                 | reimburse the town for the                              |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 |                                                         |                        |                                                                                                                |
| 9                                                                                                              |                | 16 - paving                     | cost of the signal.<br>The Town will construct the dome |                        |                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                |                |                                 | deceleration lanes in Arapaho Rd.                       |                        |                                                                                                                |
| •                                                                                                              |                | · ·                             | · /                                                     |                        |                                                                                                                |

- A Approved
- B Approved as modified
- C Disapproved
- D Resolution required
- E Answer provided below comment

Date

Dispositioned (approved) by:

### REVIEW COMMENTS for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES

# EDC Design Review File No:

Addison Transit Center Preliminary Design, 30%

FDR-167

Submittal:

Date: Sheet

Name of Reviewer(s) David Mahswonger

Organization: ADD/SON

Phone:

Mailcode:

R. Rodriguez

Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report

### COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97

| <u> </u> | Comment<br>Number | Page<br>Number                                             | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section | Comments                                                                                                                             | Initial<br>Disposition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Final<br>Disposition                     |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|          | 9 cont's          |                                                            |                                 | with the roadway construction.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 | DART will reimburse the Town                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                        |
|          |                   | NOV NOV NO. NO. NO. N. |                                 | for the construction cost.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          | O                 |                                                            | 16                              | The Town will be constructing<br>and paying for a 15' wide<br>sidewall along Arapaho and Quorum<br>Please reflect this on the plans. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 | and paying for a 15' wide                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 | sidewally along Arapaho and Quorum                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 | Please reflect this on the plans.                                                                                                    | and the first of t |                                          |
| ,        |                   |                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   | Mitatheliufu da da                                         |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 | r                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1717-511111-511-111-11-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- |
|          |                   |                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |

- A Approved
- B Approved as modified
- C Disapproved
- D Resolution required
- E Answer provided below comment

Dispositioned (approved) by:

REVIEW COMMENTS for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES EDC Design Review File No:

# FDR-167

Submittal:

Name of Reviewer(s) DAVID NIGHSWONGER

Organization: <u> *IOWN OF ADDISON*</u> Phone: 972-450-2874 Mailcode:

R. Rodriguez

Date Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report

### COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97

Addison Transit Center

Preliminary Design, 30%

| Comment | Page    | Drawing Number/           |                                                                                           | Initial     | Final       |
|---------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number  | Number  | Spec Section              | Comments                                                                                  | Disposition | Disposition |
|         | <u></u> | 4                         | General Note # 13 - # 3 bars shall                                                        |             |             |
|         |         |                           | be 18" o.c. Doth ways                                                                     |             | •           |
| 2       |         | 10-site                   | The storage length for the                                                                |             |             |
|         |         | /                         | be 18" o.c. both ways<br>The storage length for the<br>deceleration lanes on Arapaho Road |             |             |
|         |         |                           | shell be a min 150'.                                                                      |             |             |
| 3       |         | 12 - Drainage<br>12 - MAP | Show how the vacant area west                                                             |             |             |
|         |         |                           | of the transit center will be                                                             |             |             |
|         |         |                           | Final graded after demolition                                                             |             |             |
|         |         |                           | of the building.                                                                          |             |             |
| 4       |         | 度 13                      | of the Building.<br>A breakpoint or highpoint in the<br>western driveway on Arapaho is    |             |             |
|         |         |                           | western driveway on Arapaho is                                                            |             |             |
|         |         |                           | needed to prevent runoff from                                                             |             |             |
|         |         |                           | bypassing the inlet on the west                                                           |             |             |
|         |         | -                         | bypassing the inlet on the west side of the driveway.                                     |             |             |
|         |         |                           |                                                                                           |             |             |

- A Approved
- B Approved as modified
- C Disapproved
- D Resolution required
- E Answer provided below comment

Date

Dispositioned (approved) by:

REVIEW COMMENTS for DART DESIGN REVIEW CYCLES

Date: Sheet

EDC Design Review File No:

FDR-167

Addison Transit Center

Name of Reviewer(s) Nichtwonger Danid

Organization: ADDISON

Preliminary Design, 30%

Submittal:

R. Rodriguez

Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, Design Report

Phone: Mailcode:

### COMMENTS DUE TO EDC BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97

| Comment<br>Number | Page<br>Number | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section | Comments                                                                | Initial<br>Disposition | Final<br>Disposition                   |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 5                 |                | 13 Drainage.                    | The inlets picking up drainage                                          |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | areas C-1, C-2, + D-1 shall be                                          |                        | •                                      |
|                   |                |                                 | connected to the 24" RCP located                                        |                        |                                        |
|                   | <b>111 1 1</b> |                                 | at the northeast corner of                                              |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | the tract. These inlets cannot                                          |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | connect to the inlets in Quorun                                         |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | and trapaho                                                             |                        |                                        |
| 6                 | ••••           | 26 - Utility                    | The proposed waterline stimility be<br>constructed by the Town with the |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | constructed by the Town with the                                        |                        |                                        |
|                   |                |                                 | Arapaho Rd. project. DART will<br>reimburse the Town for the Cost       |                        | 110                                    |
|                   |                |                                 | reimburse the Town for the Cost                                         |                        | ······································ |
|                   |                |                                 | of the construction. The waterline                                      | <b>8</b>               |                                        |
|                   | ·····          |                                 | will be constructed behind the                                          |                        | 116-15-16-                             |
|                   |                | ×                               | north curb of Arapaho Rd.                                               |                        |                                        |

**TOWN OF** ADDISON Rene Rodrignet To: Company: DAR FAX: 214-749-3664 Date: <u>3/14</u> 93 # of pages (including cover): Original in mail \_\_\_Original not to follow \_\_\_ FYI \_\_\_Call me \_\_\_ Per your request CC: Van Stevens Comments:

# **PUBLIC WORKS**

From: David Nighswonger, P.E. Assistant City Engineer Phone: 972/450-2879 FAX: 972/450-2834

> 16801 Westgrove P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

| TOWN OF<br>AddisoN                       |
|------------------------------------------|
| To: Van Stevens                          |
| Company: Wendy Lopez                     |
| FAX: 214-741-9413                        |
| Date: 3/14/93                            |
| # of pages (including cover): 5          |
| Original in mail XOriginal not to follow |

.

# **PUBLIC WORKS**

From: David Nighswonger, P.E. Assistant City Engineer Phone: 972/450-2879 FAX: 972/450-2834

> 16801 Westgrove P.O. Box 144 Addison, Texas 75001

Call me, \_\_\_\_ Per your request FYI

Comments: .



Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc.

engineering . environmental services . construction services . surveying

# FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL

DATE: 05 1Man 97 PROJECT: Addiso N Transit C REF #:

TO: Mr. Pavid Nighsunnger

COMPANY: TOWN of Addison

FAX NUMBER: 972 450-2837

VAN TEVENS Rong Theo FROM: Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. 1825 Market Central Boulevard, Suite 510 Dallas, Texas 75207 voice - 214/741-7777 fax - 214/741-9413

TOTAL PAGES (including cover page):

REMARKS: 1) draft of last Meeting Minutes with H-Z. 2) any comments, we can discuss at meeting to say. **REMARKS:** 

Please contact our office if all pages are not received

### ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER MEETING MINUTES FEBRUARY 21, 1997 AT 9:30 A.M.

Date: February 26, 1997

A then dages

Location: Town of Addison\Service Center

| Anendees:         |                                      |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| NAME              | COMPANY/AFFILIATION                  | <b>PHONE</b>      |
| David Nighswonger | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879          |
| Slade Strickland  | Town of Addison (Parks Director)     | 450-2871          |
| Jeff Mirkiewicz   | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879          |
| Van Stevens       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777          |
| Peng Zhao         | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741- <b>777</b> 7 |
| Kenneth Roberts   | Huitt-Zollars, Inc.                  | 871-3311          |
|                   |                                      |                   |

On February 21, 1997, a meeting was held to discuss/ resolve some outstanding engineering issues related to traffic signalization, bus lanes, water lines, sewer lines, storm drainage, etc., and the construction scheduling and timing related to the proposed Arapaho Road improvements. The following items were discussed:

- Paver sidewalks (15' wide) Slade was requested by David to come to the meeting to brief the attendees the highlights of the Addison Urban District concept being developed in the City. Slade said that partially due to the proposed high rise building developments on both sides of Arapaho Road near the Tollway, the City is currently developing a landscape ordinance amendment specifically for the proposed Urban District which will include the DART Bus Transit Center. The ordinance is being proposed to require the property owners/developers within the District, along both Arapaho Road and Quorum Drive, to construct 15' wide paver sidewalks with tree wells along the roadway frontages. For the portion of sidewalk built outside of the street right of way, the property owners will be required to provide sidewalk easement to the City. Van responded that DART does not have provisions for the paver sidewalks under the current budget, however, he would report this new development to Rene', project manager of DART. Slade added that developers would receive certain credits toward satisfying the total landscape requirements by constructing the paver sidewalks.
- Traffic Study prepared by Barton-Aschmann WLA was given the traffic study in December 1996, and has implemented some of the recommendations that are now reflected in the recent

Page 1

Proposed utility and drainage structures in Arapaho Road - WLA presented the proposed utility improvement plan for reference and explained how it fits with respect to the proposed Arapaho Road improvements. Van explained that the 8" water line and the associated fire hydrants along the new Arapaho Road, and the 8" sanitary sewer line across the realigned Arapaho Road were included on our 30% plan. However, it is the desire of WLA and DART to have these utilities included in the City's Arapaho Road construction plans. This approach should reduce the combined construction cost and time, and more importantly, minimize the inconvenience to the traveling public in the future. WLA also requested that the City and the City's consultant, Huitt-Zollars, look into the possibility of upgrading some the storm drain laterals being proposed in the Arapaho Road plans since some of the storm drains serving the Center are to be connected to these lateral in the streets. Finally, WLA wanted to coordinate with Huitt-Zollars to reconfigure the current median openings, left turn lanes to align with the Center's driveways. David responded that the City would coordinate with WLA and DART as the project develops and would need to study some of the issues with Huitt-Zollars.

ì

If any changes or corrections to these minutes are required, please notify the undersigned within five (5) days of receipt of these minutes. Otherwise, they will stand as written.

WENDY LOPEZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.

draft copy

Van Stevens, P.E. Project Manager

Mr. Rene' Rodriguez C: Attendees



# INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

E.DR.ATC.9.31.1.3.DSGN

DATE: February 3, 1997

TO: Distribution

SUBJECT; Design Review for Comments Addison Transit Center, Preliminary Design, 30% Contract: C94000059 (Design) FDR-167 Comments Due to EDC: February 14, 1997

### CONTRACT: C94000059

The subject package is attached for your review and comment. Please verify incorporation of previously approved or approved-as-modified comments. If the earlier comment has not been incorporated, please make a comment to record the nonoccurrence and attach a copy of the specific unincorporated comment for assistance in resolution.

We prefer your comments to be typed on the review comment form attached or prepared using the blank Lotus worksheet form available on the DART network, N drive under the path/filename of n:\DART\review\cfdr167.wk3. Since this file has Read Only access, please copy it to your disk or drive before entering any comments. You must leave two blank lines between each comment to allow adequate space for explanation or modification.

Personnel in the Systems Engineering Division will use the review set provided to Ron Swindell for submission of their comments. See Brenda Jernigan for the location of the review copy.

If you did not receive a copy of the attachments, please contact Leslie Lenhart at extension 3682, Project Management File Room, for access to a copy.

If you have no comments, please forward an E-Mail to Janb identifying the package name and review file number (FDR-167) and stating that you have "No comments". If you prefer, you may return the attached form stating "No comments" on it.

Jan Bruce Manager, Configuration Management

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\peinicom.sam

Addison Transit Center, Preliminary Design, 30% FDR-167 February 3, 1997

#### **DISTRIBUTION, with attachments**:

John Baumgartner, P.E. (3) Director of Public Works Town of Addison 16801 Westgrove Drive Addison, Tx 75001-0144 J. Rodriguez, mc-7268 J. Campbell, mc-7258 D. Ferrell, mc-7272 G. Bacus, mc-7285 T. Ryden, mc-7248 D. Raines, mc-7207 K.C. Moore, mc-7207 R. Brown, mc-7208 N. Novick, mc-7208 R. Rodriguez, mc-7209, with additional fullsize set of plans C. Santa Cruz, mc-7209 R. Smith, mc-7209 R. Krisak, mc-7206 S. Kutchins, OKA/mc-7237 B. Mason, mc-7249 P. Torres, mc-7249 L. Husbands, mc-7249 H. Wardlow, mc-7240

E. Ugarte - me - 7209

- R. Swindell, mc-7209 and for use by all Systems Engineering personnel, if appropriate
- V. Stevens, WLA, 2 fullsize sets and 2 halfsize sets
- cc only: T. Larkin
  - M. Hubbell, mc-7258 F. Jennings, mc-7265 A. Brunson J. Battie, mc-7235 S. Mullaney, mc-7244 M. Shaw, mc-7240 H. Moon, mc-7206 J. Bruce, mc-7249

cc/att: FDR-167 Submittal File

**Systems Personnel:** 

- P. O'Conner- mc-mke
- P. Ledwitz mc-mke
- C. Gilbert, mc-7209
- M. Sanders, mc-mke
- B. Jernigan, mc-7209
- T. Schweitzer, mc-7207
- E. Hammond, mc-7235

m:\doc\_ctrl\sm2\dru\peinicom.sam

.

. .

| LEGEND FOR DISPOSITIONS:<br>A Approved |                          |                                       | REV<br>for DART DI               | Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.                                                                         |                                          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| B<br>C                                 |                          |                                       | EDC De                           | Sheet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | of                                                                                                              |                                          |
|                                        | Resolution<br>Answer pro | required<br>ovided below comme        | ent                              | Name of Rev                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | viewer(s)                                                                                                       |                                          |
| Disposition                            | ed (approv               | ed) by:                               | Submittal:                       | Addison Transit Center<br>Preliminary Design, 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Organization                                                                                                    | 1:                                       |
| R. Rodrigue                            | 92                       | Date                                  | Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, | Design Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Phone:<br>Mailcode:                                                                                             |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       | COMMENTS DUE TO ED               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| Comment<br>Number                      | Page<br>Number           | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section       |                                  | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Initial<br>Disposition                                                                                          | Final Disposition                        |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | tr, Ar, Hindi Ah, Andra Ar, Andra Andra, Andra Andr |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 | N de |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 | <br>                                     |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  | an and an a state of the state |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|                                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                          |

٠

| LEGEND FOR DISPOSITIONS:<br>A Approved                                                                          |                                     | ITIONS:                         | REV<br>for DART DI               | Date:                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| В                                                                                                               | Approved as modified<br>Disapproved |                                 | proved as modified               |                                                   | Sheet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | of                                            |
| С                                                                                                               |                                     |                                 |                                  | sign Review File No:                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| D<br>E                                                                                                          | Resolution<br>Answer pro            | required                        |                                  | FDR-167                                           | Name of Rev                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /iewer(s)                                     |
| Dispositioned (approved) by:                                                                                    |                                     | ed) by:                         | Submittal:                       | Addison Transit Center<br>Preliminary Design, 30% | Organizatio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ŋ:                                            |
| Rodrigu                                                                                                         | 9Z                                  | Date                            | Contents: Plans (78), Specs TOC, | Design Report                                     | Phone:<br>Mailcode:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ng man an a  |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 | COMMENTS DUE TO ED               | C BY: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, 2/14/97                  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |
| Comment<br>Number                                                                                               | Page<br>Number                      | Drawing Number/<br>Spec Section |                                  | Comments                                          | Initial<br>Disposition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Final<br>Disposition                          |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| MA MILAN A ALIAN ALIA |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   | - 10-101Ammining and a second |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  | ·····                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   | ang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AM-18-3-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1 |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| Madada A.A.A.                                                                                                   |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     | <b>N</b>                        |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| A                                                                                                               |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| ·····                                                                                                           |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |

.

# ADDISON TRANSIT CENTER MEETING MINUTES DECEMBER 6, 1996 AT 9:30 AM MEETING NO. 2

Date: December 12, 1996

Location: Town of Addison\Service Center

| Attendees:        |                                      |          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| NAME              | <b>COMPANY/AFFILIATION</b>           | PHONE    |
| Rene' Rodriguez   | DART (Architect, PM)                 | 749-2910 |
| Nestor Infanzon   | LAN (Architect)                      | 522-8778 |
| Van Stevens       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777 |
| Steven Butz       | Wendy Lopez & Associates, Inc. (WLA) | 741-7777 |
| Chris L. Miller   | The SWA Group (Landscape)            | 954-0016 |
| Gary Jost         | Barton-Aschman (TOA Consult.)        | 991-1900 |
| Carmen Moran      | Town of Addison (Development Dir.)   | 450-7018 |
| David Nighswonger | Town of Addison (Engineering)        | 450-2879 |
| John Baumgartner  | Town of Addison (PW Director)        | 450-2871 |

On December 06, 1996, a meeting was held to discuss the status of the Addison Transit Center and the approval requirements and process thru the Town of Addison. The following items were discussed:

- Rene' began the meeting and apprized John Baumgartner of DART's normal 30%, 65%, and 95% review process and asked that the City provide comments at each of those milestones. He confirmed the 10% Project Definition and covered some highlights. Van continued with comments on the chain of communication design team setup.
- 2. Nestor presented the planned architectural schemes which are being considered, including block & brick, metal roof, and glass and aluminum metal store fronts. Rene' commented that DART favors the F4 scheme, from the Definition Project, with modifications to discourage climbing the structure.
- 3. John Baumgartner mentioned that the City has site layout concerns, related to traffic flow, as a result of Barton-Aschman's study. Barton-Aschman is contracted to Addison; Gary Jost distributed and reviewed his memorandum dated November 12, 1996, to John. Proposed bus flow, drive approaches and turn lanes were addressed in the memo. Rene' indicated that DART would review and respond to the findings.

4. Carmen and John advised that the preliminary platting process was fairly straightforward and normally takes approximately 45 days from submittal. The submittal deadline is the first of the month, with a completion by the 2nd Tuesday of the following month. This site will also require a Special Use Permit which will be processed simultaneously with the plat. Planning and Zoning commission and the City Council will approve. Carmen indicated that she would assemble all of the appropriate Town requirements, including application forms and calendar dates and forward the information to WLA (Van).

ì.

- 5. Rene' and Nestor discussed the Art Design Program and requested that the Town provide a list of possible candidates for the Art Design Team. Discussed, was the involvement of the local community, the schedule (8 to 10 weeks), selection process and the budget.
- 6. It was mentioned that the submittal requirements for the Special Use Permit would include 18 sets of prints to include a site plan, preliminary landscape plans, all four building elevations, and the floor plan. Routine Building Dept. submittals would normally require 4 sets of architectural drawings and 2 separate civil sets.
- 7. Carmen indicated that the Town would like to see provisions for an on grade crossing of the railroad right-of-way for access from the DART parking lot to the Town owned special events property north of the tracks. This issue will be developed as feasibly possible. Rene' agreed.
- 8. We were advised to adhere to the architectural and landscape themes being used in Addison Circle. These guidelines are important and include issues like tree spacing on Quorum Rd. and visual access to sites.
- 9 The landscape ordinance will require 50 feet on center for perimeter trees, however since visual access to the interior of the site will be very important, alternatives may be considered. Carmen and Slade Strickland (972-450-2869) will review the landscape plans. We were also advised to consider using a separate landscape water meter from a domestic meter.
- 10. David informed us that existing wastewater lines were available in old Arapaho Rd. and also north of the railroad right-of way. We were also informed that the Town did not intend (at this time) to construct any water mains in the new Arapaho Rd. alignment so any needs for water mains along the site frontage would be the developers responsibility. This issue will advance with the water design. Water mains greater than 150' in length need to be looped. City will provide design criteria and guidelines for drainage and water/wastewater design.

- 11. After discussions regarding DART's requirement to provide deceleration lanes along Arapaho Rd., John indicated that the Town would have no objection to having that work coordinated on the current Arapaho Rd. construction drawings. This was viewed as a good design approach and both schedules will permit this coordination. WLA will discuss with Rene'.
- 12. Van mentioned that WLA would provide all the subcontractors with DART CADD standards and guidelines.

If any changes or corrections to these minutes are required, please notify the undersigned within five (5) days of receipt of these minutes. Otherwise, they will stand as written.

WENDY LOPEZ & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Van Stevens Project Manager

c: Attendees

- :

a and induced as a set

•

# **MEMORANDUM**

| то:      | John Baumgartner, P.E.<br>Town of Addison |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| FROM:    | Gary Jost, P.E                            |
| DATE:    | November 12, 1996                         |
| SUBJECT: | DART Transit Center                       |

This memorandum presents the findings of our evaluation of the planned DART Transit Center in Addison. Our findings are based on our review of the proposed site plan and discussions with Town of Addison and DART Staff.

The evaluation was undertaken at the request of the Town of Addison to provide input to DART and Town Staff to facilitate the creation of an efficient access and egress system for the Center that minimizes negative impacts to area traffic.

### BACKGROUND

\*\*\* ---

The Transit Center, as currently planned, will be located in the northwest quadrant of Quorum Drive and the realigned Arapaho Road. The Center will replace the existing Transit Center located on Prestonwood Drive adjacent to Prestonwood Mall. Buses will access the Center using Quorum Drive, Addison Road and/or Arapaho Road. Fourteen bus routes, including local, express, feeder, and crosstown routes will be served by the Center. Sixty-five bus trips during the AM Peak Hour and sixty-two bus trips during the PM Peak Hour will be generated by the Center.

The Center will provide approximately 152 park and ride and 60 kiss and ride parking spaces. Eight bus bays are planned. Access and egress is planned from two driveways along the realigned Arapaho and one driveway on Quorum Drive.

### FINDINGS

Based on our evaluations, we offer the following findings and comments:

- Signalization of the Center's planned driveway opposite the intersection of old Arapaho Road and the realigned Arapaho Road will facilitate left turns in and out of the site. All left turns by buses into and out of the Center should be made at this signalized intersection. The proposed driveway should be constructed with sufficient width to provide one entry and two exit lanes.
- Signal timing for the proposed traffic signal should be developed and implemented such that no reduction in traffic progression efficiency (reduction in bandwidth) is incurred. Our preliminary analysis of progression along the realigned Arapaho Road indicates that the proposed signal will not negatively impact progression along the roadway.
- To minimize the number of buses required to make left turns into the Center, buses should approach the site from the east on Arapaho Road or from the south on Quorum Drive. Our discussions with DART Staff have identified two routes that were proposed to access the Center from the west that can be re-routed to use Quorum Drive to access the Center. Two routes would continue to access the Center from the west using Addison Road and Quorum Drive.
- Exclusive right turn lanes should be provided at both of the Center's driveways along Arapaho Road to allow for bus deceleration and turning without impacting vehicular traffic on Arapaho Road.
- An additional egress for buses to Quorum Drive is recommended to reduce the number of buses exiting the Center onto Arapaho Road.

٠,

We are available to discuss these comments with Town of Addison and DART Staff at your convenience.

|           | Project Schedule           |             |            |                |                 |                |   |          |                  |            |       |                  |             |              |                 |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|----------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Act<br>ID | Description                | Orig<br>Dur | Rem<br>Dur | Early<br>Start | Early<br>Finish | Total<br>Float | % | Resource | Budgeted<br>Cost | 1996<br>Q4 | Q1    | 19<br>Q2         | 97<br>Q3    | Q4           | 1998<br>Q1 Q    |
| 000       | NTP                        | 1d          | 1d.        | 22NOV96 A      | 22NOV96 *       | 0              | 0 |          | 0                | XNT        |       |                  |             |              |                 |
| 010       | 30% Design                 | 40d         |            | 22NOV96 A      |                 |                | 0 |          | 0                |            | 30% [ | Design           |             |              |                 |
| 020       | DART Review of 30% Plans   | 5d          |            | 24JAN97        | 30JAN97         | o              | 0 | ·······  | 0                |            |       | T Review o       | f 30% Pla   | ns           |                 |
| )30       | 65% Design                 | 45d         |            | 31JAN97        | 03APR97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       | <b>1</b> 65% Des | ign         |              |                 |
| 240       | DART Review of 65% Plans   | 5d          |            | 04APR97        | 10APR97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       | 🗸 DART F         | leview of ( | 35% Plans    |                 |
| 050       | 95% Design                 | 35d         | ··•        | 11APR97        | 30MAY97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       | 95               | % Design    |              |                 |
| 060       | DART Review of 95% Plans   |             |            | 02JUN97        | 06JUN97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       | Z D              | ART Revi    | ew of 95%    | Plans           |
| 070       | Final Design               | 10d         |            | 09JUN97        | 20JUN97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  | Final Des   | ign          |                 |
| 080       | DART Prepare Bid Documents | 5d          | 1 5d       | 23JUN97        | 27JUN97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  | DART Pr     | opare Bid    | Documents       |
| 090       | Advertise for Construction | 21d         | l 21d      | 30JUN97        | 29JUL97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  | 🗮 Adve      | rtise for Co | Instruction     |
| 100       | Award to Contractor        | 90d         | 90d        | 30JUL97        | 04DEC97         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  |             | A            | ward to Contrac |
| 110       | Construction               | 50d         |            | 05DEC97        | 16FEB98         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  |             |              | Construc        |
| 120       | Open for Service           | 1d          | 1 1d       | 17FE898        | 17FEB98         | 0              | 0 |          | 0                |            |       |                  |             |              | I Open for      |
|           |                            |             |            |                | ,               |                |   |          |                  |            |       |                  | •           |              |                 |
|           |                            |             |            |                |                 |                |   |          |                  |            |       |                  |             |              |                 |

٠...